Town of Wallingford, Connecticut Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended JUNE 30, 2016

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2016

| | Introductory Section | Page |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| | List of Principal Officials Organizational Chart GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Letter of Transmittal | i ii-iii iv v-xi |
| | Financial Section | |
| | Independent Auditors' Report | 1-3 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4-12 |
| | Basic Financial Statements | |
| Exhibit | | |
| | Government-Wide Financial Statements: | 10 |
| I II | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 13 14 |
| | | |
| | Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: | |
| III | Balance Sheet | 15-16 |
| IV | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Proprietary Funds: | 17-18 |
| V | Statement of Net Position | 19 |
| VI VII | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 20 21 |
| VII | Fiduciary Funds: | 21 |
| VIII | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 22 |
| IX | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Fund Notes to the Financial Statements | 23 24-66 |
| | Required Supplementary Information | |
| | General Fund: | |
| RSI-1 | Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Budget and Actual | 67.69 |
| RSI-2 | (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual | 67-68 |
| | (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) | 69-73 |
| RSI-3 | Pension Plans: Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - | |
| | Town | 74 |
| RSI-4 RSI-5 | Schedule of Employer Contributions - Town | 75 |
| RSI-5 RSI-6 | Schedule of Investment Returns - Town Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - | 76 |
| | Volunteer Fire | 77 |
| RSI-7 RSI-8 | Schedule of Employer Contributions - Volunteer Fire Schedule of Investment Returns - Volunteer Fire | 78 79 |
| RSI-9 | Schedule of the Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | 19 |
| | Teachers Retirement Plan | 80 |

| Exhibit | | Page |
|------------|---|----------------|
| | Supplemental, Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | |
| | General Fund: | |
| A-1 | Comparative Balance Sheet | 81 |
| A-2 | Report of Tax Collector | 82 |
| | Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| B-1 B-2 | Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 83 84 |
| D-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 04 |
| D 0 | Special Revenue Funds: | 05.00 |
| В-3 В-4 | Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 85-88 89-92 |
| | | 00 02 |
| B-5 | Capital Projects Funds: | 02 |
| в-э В-б | Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 93 94 |
| | | |
| B-7 | Permanent Funds: Combining Balance Sheet | 95-96 |
| B-8 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 97-98 |
| | Enterprise Funds: | |
| C-1 | Electric Division - Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Other Financing | 99 |
| | Sources (Uses) - Budget and Actual | |
| C-2 | Water Division - Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Other Financing Sources (Uses) - Budget and Actual | 100 |
| C-3 | Sewer Division - Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Other Financing | 101 |
| C-4 | Sources (Uses) - Budget and Actual | 100 |
| 6-4 | EMS Transport Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Other Financing Sources (Uses) - Budget and Actual | 102 |
| | | |
| D-1 | Internal Service Funds: Combining Statement of Net Position | 103 |
| D-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 104 |
| D-3 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 105 |
| | Fiduciary Funds: | |
| | Trust Funds: | |
| E-1 E-2 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 106 107 |
| μ ζ | | 107 |
| | Agency Funds: | 100 |
| F-1 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 108 |
| 6 | General Obligation Debt: | 105 |
| G | Schedule of Changes in Bonds and Serial Notes | 109 |

|--|

| | Financial Trends: | |
|----|--|---------|
| 1 | Net Position by Component | 110 |
| 2 | Changes in Net Position | 111-112 |
| 3 | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 113 |
| 4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 114 |
| | Revenue Capacity: | |
| 5 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 115 |
| 6 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 116 |
| 7 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 117 |
| | Debt Capacity: | |
| 8 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 118 |
| 9 | Statement of Debt Limitation | 119 |
| 10 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 120 |
| | Demographic and Employment Statistics: | |
| 11 | Demographic and Employment Statistics | 121 |
| 12 | Principal Employers | 122 |
| | Operating Information: | |
| 13 | Full-Time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function/Program | 123 |
| 14 | Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 124 |
| 15 | Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program | 125 |

Introductory Section

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT

TOWN OFFICIALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

MAYOR

William W. Dickinson, Jr.

TOWN COUNCIL

Vincent Cervoni, Chair Thomas Laffin, Vice Chair Craig C. Fishbein John LeTourneau Joseph A. Marrone III Christopher K. Shortell John J. Sullivan Vincent F. Testa Jr. Jason Zandri

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Town Attorney Corporation Counsel Town Clerk Comptroller **Deputy Comptroller** Treasurer Tax Collector **Purchasing Agent** Assessor Director of Public Works **Building Inspector** Town Engineer Chief of Police Fire Chief/EMD Animal Control Officer Director of Health **Recreation Director** Personnel Director Town Planner

Gerald Farrell, Sr. Janis Small Barbara Thompson James M. Bowes Timothy M. Sena open Jo-Anne Rusczek Sal Amadeo Shelby Jackson, III Henry McCully Justin Rossetti Robert Baltrimitis William Wright Richard Heidgerd Katie Ehlers Eloise E. Hazelwood John Gawlak James Hutt Kacie Costello

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Roxanne M. McKay, Chair Michael Brooder Kathy Castelli John J. Cei, Jr. Amanda Doerr Shauna Glidden Karen Hlavac Patrick Reynolds Michael J. Votto, Sr.

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Superintendent of Schools Assistant Superintendents Business Manager Dr. Salvatore Menzo Shawn Parkhurst, Cindy Lavalette Linda Winters

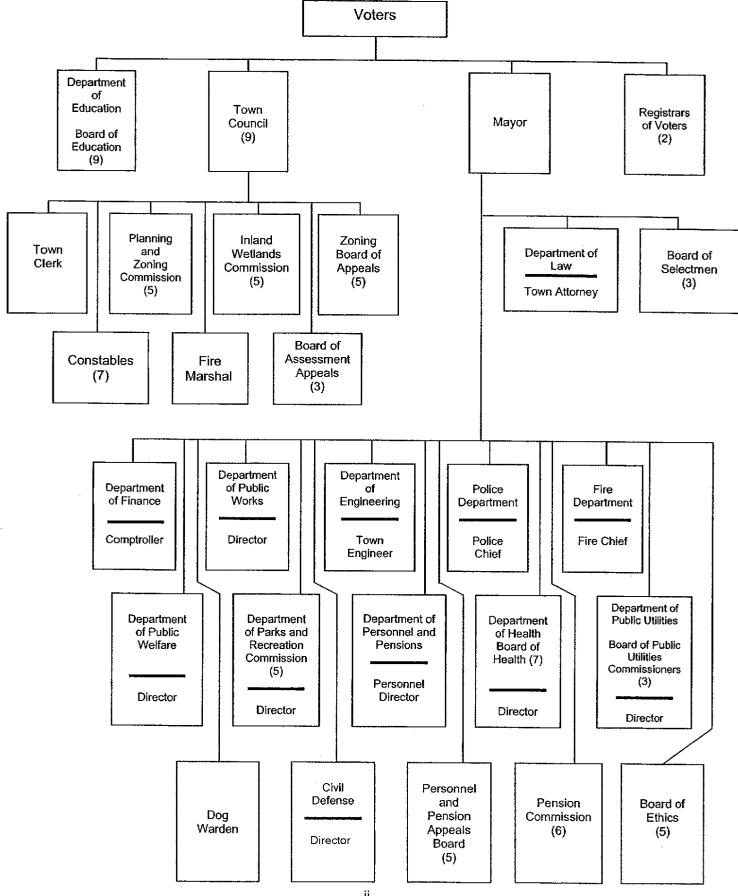
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Robert Beaumont, Chair Patrick Birney Richard Nunn

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

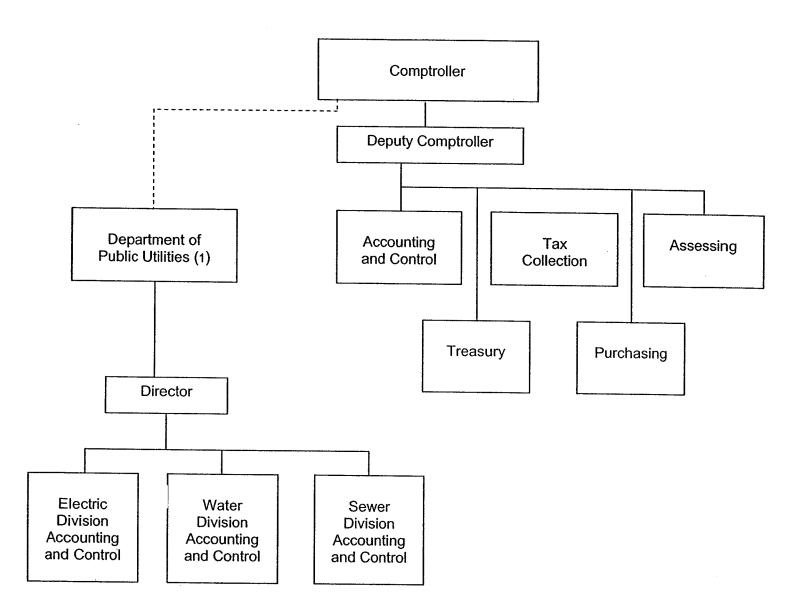
PUC Director General Manager-Electric Division General Manager-Water & Sewer Division Business Manager-Electric Division Business Manager-Water & Sewer Division George Adair Richard A. Hendershot Neil Amwake Thomas Sullivan William Phelan

Wallingford Town Government Organization Chart



ii

Wallingford Department of Finance Organization Chart



(1) The Comptroller has fiscal responsibility and control over the Department of Public Utilities as prescribed by the Town Charter.



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Town of Wallingford Connecticut

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2015

hey K. Ener

Executive Director/CEO

Town of Wallingford, Connecticut

JAMES M. BOWES

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE 45 SOUTH MAIN STREET WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT 06492

TELEPHONE (203) 294-2040

December 19, 2016

To the Citizens of the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut Honorable Mayor William Dickinson and Members of the Town Council

I am pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut (the Town) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Town. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the Town. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the Town's financial activities have been included.

The Town is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Federal Single Audit Act and Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, as well as the Connecticut Single Audit Act. Information related to these single audits, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and State financial assistance, findings and recommendations, and auditor's reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, are issued under separate cover and are not included in this report. Copies of the reports are on file in the Town Clerk's office.

Blum, Shapiro & Company, P.C., Certified Public Accountants, have audited the financial statements of the Town of Wallingford. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Town for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 are free of material misstatements. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Town's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 are fairly presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The independent auditors' opinion is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report. Included in the audit report is a section called Management's Discussion and Analysis, which provides an overview of the Town's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

PROFILE OF THE TOWN

Wallingford was settled in 1638 and incorporated in 1670. A separate borough of Wallingford was incorporated in 1853, and on June 3, 1957 the Borough and Town voted to consolidate effective January 1, 1958. The Town serves a population of approximately 45,000 and covers an area of 39.8 square miles astride the Quinnipiac River in south central Connecticut.

The Town has operated under a Mayor-Council form of government since 1962. The Town Council consists of nine members with minority representation guaranteed. Members are elected to two-year terms. The legislative power of the Town is vested exclusively in the Town Council. The Mayor is elected separately from the Council. In accordance with Town Charter, the Mayor is the Chief

Executive Officer of the Town. The Mayor is directly responsible for the administration of all departments, ensures all laws and ordinances governing the town are executed, attends all Council meetings, makes reports and recommendations to the Council for action, submits an annual budget and exercises other powers and duties as may be required by ordinance or resolution of the Council.

The Town provides a full range of municipal services including public safety (police, fire and emergency medical and transport services), street maintenance, health and social services, solid waste disposal, parks, recreation, libraries, public education, utilities (electric, sewer and water) and general administration.

Department of Public Utilities

The Department of Public Utilities (DPU) is responsible for the provision of electric, water and sewer services, under the jurisdiction of a Board of Public Utility Commissioners consisting of three members appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Town Council. The Town Council has oversight of the actions of the board and may veto any action, except personnel appointments, by a positive act of seven or more affirmative votes within fifteen days of any action. The Commissioners appoint a Director of Public Utilities who is responsible for the efficient and economical operation of the Department. The Town's Comptroller, by Charter, is the fiscal officer of the Utility Department.

Electric Division

The Electric Division, created in 1899, is overseen by a General Manager. Prior to January 1, 2014, it purchased electric power jointly with the other five municipally owned electric utilities in Connecticut through participation with the Connecticut Municipal Electric Energy Cooperative (CMEEC). Beginning on January 1, 2014 the Town left CMEEC and began purchasing electric power directly on the open power procurement market, (the Independent System Operators of New England), using the services of a third party consultant. The Division distributes the power and provides electrical service to residential, commercial and industrial customers of Wallingford and the Northford section of North Branford at rates that are consistently 25% to 30% lower than the two stockholder owned power companies in Connecticut, Eversource (formerly the Connecticut Light and Power Company division of Northeast Utilities Inc.) and United Illuminating Inc. Average daily consumption of power is approximately 1,652 megawatt hours. The Division owns approximately 400 miles of electrical lines and serves 24,790 customers.

Water Division

The Water Division is managed by the General Manager of Water and Sewer. The Division operates a filter plant and maintains four reservoirs with storage capacity of 1.9 billion gallons and three wells with a safe daily yield of 2.7 million gallons. Average consumption is about 4 million gallons per day. There are approximately 7 miles of raw water mains, 202 miles of finished water mains, 1,326 public hydrants, 487 private hydrants, five booster stations and 3 raw water transfer stations. The Division serves in excess of 14,100 customers.

Sewer Division

The Sewer Division is also managed by the General Manager of Water and Sewer, and is responsible for treating domestic wastewater. The Division operates 12 pumping stations and treats a daily average in excess of 4.9 million gallons. There are approximately 198 miles of accepted sewer mains. The Sewer treatment plant is designed to treat an average flow of eight million gallons per day. The Division serves in excess of 13,500 customers.

Accounting System and Budgetary Control

Management of the government is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the government are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and 2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control

evaluations, with the exception of the School Activity Fund, certain leases and the Scholarship Fund that by Connecticut State Statute are in the custody and control of the Board of Education, occur within the above framework. As Comptroller and Chief Financial Officer, I believe the Town's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgeting is an essential element of financial planning, control and evaluation of operations. The annual operating budgets are legally adopted plans of financial operation embodying estimates of proposed expenditures for specific purposes and the methods of financing them. Budgetary control for the General Fund and Enterprise Funds is maintained at the operating department level on an object basis. The Town Charter prescribes the budget authorization process, which is described in the Notes to the Financial Statements, included herewith. The encumbrance method is employed to record obligations by line items. Certification of fund availability is required prior to issuance of purchase orders. Those encumbrances for which goods and services have not been received on June 30 of each year are reported as part of Assigned Fund Balance.

The Department of Finance employs a monthly reporting system. Management uses these monthly financial statements to administer and monitor the Town's financial position.

ECONOMIC CONDITION

Local Economy

Wallingford's overall economy, as evidenced by Grand List growth, real estate values and unemployment data, has improved modestly over the last few years, even as the economy of the State of Connecticut has lagged the economic growth experienced in many parts of the country.

The Town's Grand List, a summary of all taxable real estate, motor vehicles and business property in town, has grown modestly over the last few years. The Grand List for valuation date of October 1, 2014, which was in effect for fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, grew .43% over the previous year.

Another economic indicator is real estate values. Real estate values have remained relatively stable since the last State-mandated revaluation of October 1, 2010, in sharp contrast to the steep decline in values experienced in other areas of the State and nation.

Another important indicator of economic condition is unemployment. Per the State of Connecticut Department of Labor, the Town's unemployment rate for the month ended June 30, 2016 was 5.0%, which is slightly higher than the June 30, 2015 rate of 4.8%, but much lower than the rates of years prior to that. Whereas this also compares positively to the State of Connecticut rate of 5.9% and the national rate of 5.1% at June 30, 2016, improvement needs to be achieved to help spur economic growth. Also, the omission of certain categories of unemployed from these published unemployment rates (such as those who are "under-employed" or have not found a job for a specified period) leads to under-reporting of those actually unemployed, thereby masking the ability for future corporate and personal spending and economic growth.

Whereas the overall economic condition of the Town has stabilized since the national recession, the Town received some news during last fiscal year 2014/2015 that may have adverse future economic ramifications. In June 2015, the Town's largest taxpayer, Bristol Myers Squibb (BMS), announced plans to gradually close their research and development (R&D) facility in Wallingford as they strategically move away from virology R&D, which is performed in Wallingford, and focus on immunology R&D. Operations will be phased out at the facility, with anticipated completion by December 2018. Town officials are working aggressively with BMS and State officials to seek a buyer of this facility, which includes an 180 acre campus.

Due to these factors, we anticipate only modest growth in future Grand Lists of taxable property.

In such challenging financial times, economic development efforts are vital to retain current businesses and attract new ones. A primary goal of the Town is to maintain and expand a diversified industrial and commercial tax base. The Town heavily promotes its five office and industrial parks and the Interchange Zone. The office and industrial parks primarily house small to mid-sized manufacturers in a wide array of industries. The Interchange Zone, approximately 360 acres located at the intersection of Interstate 91 and State Route 68, is zoned for development of office parks, research and development centers and hotels.

The Town also utilizes a tax incentive program to lure new businesses into these areas. This program abates 20% of real estate taxes for seven years for companies that relocate to these areas and construct at least 60,000 square feet of new facilities costing \$12 million or more.

The following summarizes the major results of these efforts during fiscal 2015/2016:

- APS Technology, a fast growing tech company, completed a 23,000 square foot addition to its current facility, increasing its taxable assessed property by about \$700 thousand and its local workforce from 155 to over 200.
- BYK USA Inc., a producer of chemical enhancement products for paints, inks, plastics and other compounds, completed construction of a 56,000 square foot office and production facility adjacent to their existing plant, increasing its taxable assessed property by approximately \$4.5 million and added approximately 30 new jobs to their existing 90.
- L & J Partnership LLC (Brothers Pool) constructed a 15,000 square foot addition to their existing facility, increasing their taxable assessment by \$762 thousand.
- Gem Property Group LLC constructed a 10,000 square foot office/retail building, increasing its taxable assessed property by \$441 thousand.
- United Concrete Inc. completed a 41,000 square foot concrete product construction facility, adding in \$2.2 million of taxable assessed property value to their existing operations.
- Amazon retrofitted a 200,000 square foot facility for use as a redistribution center, adding approximately 500 new jobs.

In addition, the following residential construction activity occurred during fiscal 2015/2016:

- Construction continued on the Simpson Village Condominium Project, which will comprise 25 townhouse units. This age 55 or older occupancy development should be completed in fiscal 2016/2017.
- Construction was completed on the 65 lot Willows subdivision. The prices on these 2,000 to 3,000 square foot houses range from \$400,000 to \$750,000.
- Construction was completed on the 29 lot The Estates at Wallingford subdivision. The price range for these 2,000 to 3,000 square foot houses is \$480,000 to \$650,000.
- Two new subdivision developments, Knollwood Place (6 units) and Rainah Estates (5 units) began in fiscal 2015/2016.

State Route 5 is a large retail and commercial hub. Economic activity along this major artery remains very stable, as several retailers, restaurants and other commercial enterprises constructed new buildings or completed renovation of existing ones in fiscal 2015/2016. These included Chick-Fil-A and DiBella Subs restaurants, CVS Pharmacy and TD Bank.

Employment diversification is demonstrated by Wallingford's major employers ranging from medical research and development facilities, private hospitals and schools, specialty steel manufacturers, health insurance service facilities, plastic and resin manufacturers, mobile communication operation centers, warehouse and distribution centers, retail stores and diagnostic laboratories.

Long-term Financial Planning

Capital Improvement Plan

The Town, through ordinance, established a Capital Non-Recurring Fund to accumulate funds to finance its six-year capital improvement plan. This ordinance allows for funds to be raised for financing these activities from annual P.I.L.O.T. contributions from the Town's Electric Division, General Fund appropriation, Federal and State grant offsets and bonding. The Town, however, has avoided bonding these projects for the last 15 years to maintain a low level of debt service. Projects included in the six-year capital plan are primarily major reconstruction or rehabilitation of roads, sidewalks, bridges and culverts; open space purchases; and Town building roof replacement.

During fiscal year 2015/2016, the Town expended approximately \$2.7 million of Capital Non-Recurring funds, primarily for rehabilitation of several local streets and sidewalks projects.

Planning for One Time Revenue Distribution

The Town received total distributions of approximately \$13 million from the Connecticut Resource Recovery Authority (CRRA) over the last eight fiscal years. The CRRA, a public instrumentality of the State of Connecticut, had leased the Town-owned landfill since 1988 as part of its mass burn, waste to energy project. In December 2008, Wallingford and the other four other municipal members of this project entered into a new contract for these services, which took effect in July 2010. Each municipal member received its pro-rata distribution of certain tip fee amounts collected and held by the CRRA since 1988 for various capital and reserve funds. The Town of Wallingford established a Special Revenue Fund to record this financial activity.

During fiscal year 2015/2016 the Town expended \$109 thousand of these funds for capital improvements for Education.

The Town intends to utilize the remaining balance of these funds for capital or emergency needs.

These actions have maintained the Town's past practice of utilizing material one-time revenue sources such as this for capital, non-recurring needs that will provide long-term benefit to its citizens and reduce the need to incur debt for these expenditures.

Major Initiatives

The Town continued construction on the new North Farms Fire Station which will reside in the northeast section of town on the 11 acre parcel purchased four years ago. The estimated cost is approximately \$4.6 million. The Town has authorized the issuance of bonds for this project and may also utilize some CRRA distribution funds (as noted in the Planning for One-Time Revenue Distribution above).

The Town expended \$1.2 million on Phase I of the Board of Education Capital Improvement Program, to replace the HVAC system at Sheehan High, the boiler system at Beach Elementary and cafeteria ovens at five schools.

The Town expended \$2.2 million to replace the running track and athletic field at Lyman Hall High School. The original six lane track was replaced with an eight lane one and the sod field was replaced with synthetic turf.

The Town expended \$900 thousand on the Pistapaug water tank replacement project to replace the original underground facility which was approximately 40 years old.

The Town expended \$2.6 million to plan and begin construction of Phase III of the Quinnipiac River Linear Trail Project. This extends this linear park to the Yalesville section of Town.

The Town purchased a land parcel contiguous to current Town-owned open space land in the Tyler Mill area for \$325,000 to add to the Town's open space land inventory.

Cash Management

State of Connecticut General Statutes promulgate the allowable investment products for municipal funds. The Department of Finance is responsible for the treasury function and utilizes a short-term cash management approach. The three main objectives of the Town's operating cash policy are safety of principal; liquidity; and rate of return. Available cash is invested on a daily basis in certificates of deposit ranging from 7 to 200 days, municipal money market accounts and other products allowed by State law. Derivatives and highly leveraged investments are not utilized for operating cash management purposes because of their unacceptable exposure to risk.

Consolidated Pension Plan

The Town is responsible for the administration of a single employer, contributory, defined benefit consolidated pension plan covering virtually all full-time Town employees and noncertified members of the Board of Education (certified teachers are covered by the Connecticut State Teachers Retirement Board).

A six member Pension Commission, consisting of the Comptroller, Treasurer, Personnel Director and three mayoral appointees who must have experience in finance and investing, oversees the investment of pension funds in accordance with the Town Charter. The Commission employs an independent investment consultant to assist selecting investment options and measure performance. The Commission utilizes an adopted Investment Policy Statement and attempts to keep 60% of their portfolio invested in equities and 40% in fixed income products. This investment strategy is expected to generate long-term steady growth. Performance is compared to appropriate benchmarks. The equity portfolio is positioned to have a risk level below market levels. The Commission meets quarterly with its consultant to review performance and as needed to address other pertinent issues related to the pension fund assets.

Volunteer Firefighters' Plan

The Town implemented a Length of Service Award Program (the Plan) for the exclusive benefit of its volunteer firefighters. The Plan was adopted in accordance with provisions of Connecticut General Statutes and became effective January 1, 1992. The reader's attention is directed to the Notes to Financial Statements in the Financial Section of this report for full disclosure of this plan.

Risk Management and Insurance

The Risk Management Office, a unit of the Department of Personnel and Pensions, administers the property and casualty insurance programs, and the workers' compensation benefits program. A professional risk manager supervises this function. In addition, the Town has retained an experienced risk management-oriented broker/agent to serve as a consultant to the Town.

The Town is self-insured for worker's compensation claims. A professional third party administrator investigates claims and processes them for payment. Weekly disability and medical benefit payments and specific awards granted by the state Worker's Compensation Commission are budgeted annually.

The Town is self-insured for employee health claims and costs. A professional third party administrator processes claims, reports financial activity, monitors costs and trends, and prepares analyses for annual budget purposes. The Town procures the service of a professional consulting firm to assist in this function.

The Town procures insurance policies with commercial insurance companies to protect itself against various property and liability exposures such as general liability, property damage and errors and omissions.

Debt Administration

The Town utilizes a combination of self-financing and issuance of general obligation bonds when planning and implementing major improvements and managing its debt position. The full faith and credit of the Town support all bonded debt. Bonds are used to finance only large-scale permanent improvements, such as schools, public libraries and public safety facilities. The Town does not issue bonds for operating costs or replacement equipment.

General obligation bonds are also issued to finance major capital improvements to the Town's three utility systems. The principal and interest on these bonds are completely supported by the respective utility rate and additionally are backed by the full faith and credit of the Town.

Debt administration is guided by the following significant financial practices: maintain steady debt service funding as existing issues mature, provide additional or level funding in each successive fiscal year, maintain rapid retirement schedules for new debt, avoid entering the short term market by utilizing the Town's favorable cash position and self-finance at least a portion of each project's cost to reduce debt issuance. The Town's favorable cash position has enabled it to avoid short term borrowing since 1984.

The Town sold \$11 million of refunding bonds and \$11.3 million of general obligation bonds during fiscal year 2015/2016. The Town was successful in maintaining its Aaa credit rating from Moody's Investor Service for these transactions. See the accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements for details of these transactions.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Town of Wallingford for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The June 30, 2015 CAFR was determined to be easily readable, efficiently organized and in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and legal requirements in order to be awarded this designation by the GFOA.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the professional and dedicated services of the management and staff of the Department of Finance, especially Deputy Comptroller Tim Sena, as well as members of other departments who provided information to assist in its compilation. I hereby express my sincere appreciation to all of you.

I extend my sincere appreciation to Mayor Dickinson for his consistent approach in conducting the financial operations of the community in a professional and prudent manner and maintaining a long-term financial position outlook in fiscal decision making. I also thank the Mayor and Town Council members for their support of the financial function of the Town and for conducting the financial operations of the Town in a responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

James M. Bowes, Comptroller

Financial Section



Accounting Tax Business Consulting

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Finance/Town Council Town of Wallingford, Connecticut

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut, as of June 30, 2016 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the Town adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 12, the budgetary comparison information on pages 67 through 73 and the pension schedules on pages 74 through 80 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statement of the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2015, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The accompanying General Fund balance sheet as of June 30, 2015 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2015 financial statements. The accompanying General Fund balance sheet has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2015 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the General Fund balance sheet is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 19, 2016 on our consideration of the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blum, Shapino + Company, P.C.

West Hartford, Connecticut December 19, 2016

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A) JUNE 30, 2016

This discussion and analysis of the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut's (the Town) financial performance is offered by management to provide an overview of the Town's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Please read this MD&A in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the Town's financial statements, Exhibits I to IX.

Financial Highlights

- The Town's total net position decreased as a result of this year's operations by \$283 thousand, a decrease of .09% from last year. This was due to implementation of a new governmental accounting standard that requires recognition of the change in the unfunded pension liability in the government-wide financials. See Table 2 for more detail.
- During the year, the Town had governmental revenues that exceeded expenditures by \$6.1 million (including transfers). Expenses for the Town's business-type activities were \$6.4 million more than revenues (including transfers), due to the change in the accounting standard as previously stated.
- Total cost of all of the Town's programs was \$266.7 million, an increase of 4% from last year, most of which was for the aforementioned accounting standard change.
- The General Fund reported a total fund balance this year of \$29.2 million, which includes \$22.5 million 'Unassigned' and available for future use.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The statement of net position and the statement of activities (Exhibits I and II, respectively) provide information about the activities of the Town as a whole and present a longer-term view of the Town's finances. Fund financial statements are presented in Exhibits III to IX. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the Town's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the Town's most significant funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the Town acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the government.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The analysis of the Town as a whole begins with Exhibits I and II. The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information about the Town as a whole and about its activities for the current period. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. These two statements report the Town's net position and changes in them. The Town's net position, the difference between assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the Town's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the Town's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. The reader needs to consider other non-financial factors, however, such as changes in the Town's property tax base and the condition of the Town's capital assets, to assess the overall health of the Town.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the Town is divided into two types of activities:

- Governmental Activities Most of the Town's basic services are reported here, including education, public safety, public works, health and social services, parks and recreation and general administration. Property taxes, charges for services, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-Type Activities The Town charges a fee to customers to help it cover all or most of the cost of certain services it provides. The Town's Electric Fund, Water Fund, Sewer Fund and EMS Transport Fund are reported here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements begin with Exhibit III and provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the Town as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by Charter. However, the Town establishes many other funds to help control and manage financial activities for particular purposes (like the capital projects funds) or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using grants, and other money (like grants received from the State of Connecticut's Department of Education). The Town's funds are divided into three categories; governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

- Governmental Funds (Exhibits III and IV) Most of the Town's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the Town's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the Town's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation at the bottom of the fund financial statements.
- Proprietary Funds (Exhibits V, VI and VII) When the Town charges customers for the services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other units of the Town, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities. In fact, the Town's enterprise funds (a component of proprietary funds) are the same as the business-type activities reported in the government-wide statements, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds.

• Fiduciary Funds (Exhibits VIII and IX) - The Town is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. All of the Town's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position. These activities are excluded from the Town's other financial statements because the Town cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The Town is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The Town's combined net position decreased slightly from a year ago from \$317.7 million to \$317.4 million due the change in accounting standards implemented during the year to recognize pension liabilities, as previously noted. The analysis below focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the Town's governmental and business-type activities.

TABLE 1 NET POSITION (In Thousands)

| | Governn Activit | | | Business Activit | | | Tota | I |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 | | 2016 | 2015 | - | 2016 | 2015 |
| Current and other assets \$ Capital assets Total assets | 69,206 \$ 244,815 314,021 | 58,952 240,745 299,697 | \$ | 64,915 \$ 102,334 167,249 | 62,207 102,829 165,036 | \$ - | 134,121 \$ 347,149 481,270 | 121,159 343,574 464,733 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 13,024 | 6,574 | | 3,893 | 619 | - | 16,917 | 7,193 |
| Long-term debt outstanding Other liabilities Total liabilities | 122,169 14,350 136,519 | 108,487 14,608 123,095 | _ | 22,718 12,095 34,813 | 11,495 12,585 24,080 | - | 144,887 26,445 171,332 | 119,982 27,193 147,175 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 9,201 | 6,941 | | 250 | 123 | - | 9,451 | 7,064 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | |
| Net investments in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | 208,853 1,417 (28,945) | 212,475 1,407 (37,647) | _ | 97,908 608 37,563 | 98,653 1,436 41,363 | _ | 306,761 2,025 8,618 | 311,128 2,843 3,716 |
| Total Net Position \$ | 181,325 \$ | 176,235 | \$_ | 136,079 \$ | 141,452 | \$ | 317,404 \$ | 317,687 |

TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET POSITION (In Thousands)

| | Gover Act | | | | Business ⁻ Activitie | | | Tot | al |
|--|--------------|----|---------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------|
| | 2016 | | 2015 | - | 2016 | 2015 | | 2016 | 2015 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services \$ | 6,634 | \$ | 6,025 | \$ | 86,838 \$ | 88,409 | \$ | 93,472 \$ | 94,434 |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 41,599 | | 40,847 | | | | | 41,599 | 40,847 |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 4,228 | | 730 | | 762 | 260 | | 4,990 | 990 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 118,771 | | 115,619 | | | | | 118,771 | 115,619 |
| Grants and contributions not | | | | | | | | | |
| restricted to specific purposes | 5,714 | | 5,820 | | | | | 5,714 | 5,820 |
| Unrestricted investment | | | | | | | | | |
| earnings | 187 | | 141 | | 225 | 183 | | 412 | 324 |
| Other general revenues | 243 | _ | 377 | | 1,173 | 1,065 | | 1,416 | 1,442 |
| Total revenues | 177,376 | | 169,559 | | 88,998 | 89,917 | | 266,374 | 259,476 |
| Program expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 24,766 | | 25,674 | | | | | 24,766 | 25,674 |
| Public safety | 12,961 | | 15,653 | | | | | 12,961 | 15,653 |
| Public works | 9,316 | | 9,633 | | | | | 9,316 | 9,633 |
| Health and social services | 2,515 | | 2,679 | | | | | 2,515 | 2,679 |
| Parks and recreation | 2,433 | | 2,314 | | | | | 2,433 | 2,314 |
| Education | 120,828 | | 114,748 | | | | | 120,828 | 114,748 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,140 | | 1,122 | | | | | 1,140 | 1,122 |
| Electric | , | | , | | 73,788 | 68,089 | | 73,788 | 68,089 |
| Water | | | | | 9,032 | 7,113 | | 9,032 | 7,113 |
| Sewer | | | | | 8,157 | 7,530 | | 8,157 | 7,530 |
| EMS Transport | | | | | 1,721 | 1,741 | | 1,721 | 1,741 |
| Total expenses | 173,959 | | 171,823 | | 92,698 | 84,473 | • | 266,657 | 256,296 |
| Change in net position before transfer | s 3,417 | | (2,264) | | (3,700) | 5,444 | | (283) | 3,180 |
| Transfers | 1,673 | | 1,746 | | (1,673) | (1,746) | | - | - |
| Change in net position | 5,090 | | (518) | | (5,373) | 3,698 | | (283) | 3,180 |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | 176,235 | | 176,753 | . <u>-</u> | 141,452 | 137,754 | | 317,687 | 314,507 |
| Net Position at End of Year \$ | 181,325 | \$ | 176,235 | \$ | 136,079_\$ | 141,452 | \$ | <u>317,404</u> \$ | 317,687 |

The net position of the Town's governmental activities increased by \$5.1 million, from \$176.2 million to \$181.3 million. Unrestricted net position - the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements - increased by \$8.7 million, from (\$37.6) million to (\$28.9) million. This was due to higher revenue collected for taxes than was budgeted and lower costs due to a milder winter season than last year.

The net position of the Town's business-type activities decreased by \$5.4 million from \$141.4 million to \$136 million due to the implementation of the accounting standard as previously noted. If not for implementing the new accounting standard, the net position of the business-type activities would have increased by \$1.4 million.

The Town's total revenues (excluding transfers) were \$266.4 million. The total cost of all programs and services was \$266.7 million. Our analysis below separately considers the operations of governmental and business-type activities.

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the Town's net position by \$5.1 million. Revenues of the Town's total governmental activities increased \$7.8 million in 2016, \$177.4 million compared to \$169.6 million. Most of this increase was from property taxes, late tax payment interest and tax lien fees increasing \$3.1 million, consistent with the tax levy increase and arrears tax collection estimates, to \$118.8 million. The increased tax revenue allowed the Town to provide services consistent with previous years' levels and primarily supported an increase in the General Fund budgetary-based actual expenditures of approximately \$2.6 million for education and \$737 thousand for all other general government departments, on a budgetary basis, versus 2015.

The total program expenses of the Town's governmental activities increased \$2.1 million, \$173.9 million compared to \$171.8 million. This is primarily due to the wage and fringe benefit increases for both education and general government operations.

Table 3 presents the cost of each of the Town's five largest programs - general government, public safety, public works, health and social services, and education - as well as each program's net cost (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the Town's taxpayers by each of these functions.

TABLE 3 GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (In Thousands)

| | | Total Cost | of | Services | | Net Cost | of | Services |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|
| | _ | 2016 | _ | 2015 | _ | 2016 | | 2015 |
| General government | \$ | 24,766 | \$ | 25,674 | \$ | 22,583 | \$ | 23,676 |
| Public safety | | 12,961 | | 15,653 | | 11,693 | | 14,732 |
| Public works | | 9,316 | | 9,633 | | 6,485 | | 8,888 |
| Health and social services | | 2,515 | | 2,679 | | 1,712 | | 1,431 |
| Education | | 120,828 | | 114,748 | | 76,422 | | 73,003 |
| All others | | 3,573 | | 3,436 | _ | 2,603 | | 2,491 |
| Total | \$_ | 173,959 | \$_ | 171,823 | \$_ | 121,498 | \$ | 124,221 |

Business-Type Activities

Business-type activities increased the Town's net position by \$1.4 million, primarily due to lower purchased power costs, before the effect of the new accounting standard implemented, as previously noted. As a result of this new accounting standard implementation, overall business-type activities decreased the Town's net position by \$5.4 million.

TOWN FUNDS FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Governmental Funds

At June 30, 2016 the Town's governmental funds (as presented in the balance sheet - Exhibit III) reported a combined fund balance of \$35.6 million, which is an increase of \$5.6 million from last year's total of \$30 million, mostly due to bond sale revenue in this year recognized in the Capital Projects Fund for School roofs and other projects.

Also included in this year's total change in fund balance is an increase of \$1.7 million in the Town's General Fund. The primary reasons for the General Fund's increase mirror the General Fund activities analysis highlighted in RSI-1 and RSI-2.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The following were the primary General Fund revenue budget variances:

The Town received \$1.4 million more from current levy tax collections primarily due to actual collections approximately 1% higher than budgeted. Also, prior levy tax collections exceeded estimates by \$560 thousand due to assertive actions taken by the Tax and Law offices to collect back taxes owed.

The Town collected \$426 thousand more in the Telecommunications P.I.L.O.T. reimbursement for telecomm equipment put into place after the budget was adopted. These positive variances helped offset receiving \$248 thousand less in the Education Cost Sharing state grant, which was reduced after the budget was adopted.

The larger General Fund expenditure budget variances were in the following areas:

The Town's pension contributions were \$501 thousand less than budgeted, primarily due to employee retirements exceeding the Town's expectations and the time lag in replacing them.

Public Safety expenditures were \$1 million below budget due primarily to \$358 thousand less in Police wages, due to the time lag in replacing employees who retired or resigned and \$229 thousand unspent in the Police and Fire Departments capital accounts which were authorized as appropriations-in-force and are designated as part of Committed General Fund Balance at June 30, 2016.

Public Works expenditures were \$877 thousand below budget due primarily to \$297 thousand less in Public Works Department operating accounts due to lower than anticipated snow removal costs due to a milder winter and \$154 thousand of capital equipment unspent at year end and approved as appropriations-in-force and designated as part of the Committed General Fund Balance at June 30, 2016. In addition, two positions in the Engineering Department went unfilled for most of the year, resulting in \$139 thousand less expended.

Education expenditures were \$655 thousand less than budgeted. This amount, however, was approved as an appropriation-in-force and is reported as part of Committed General Fund Balance at June 30, 2016.

There were no significant expenditure budget line items that required additional funding during the year.

The final amended expenditure budget was \$3.1 million higher than the original budget. As noted above \$2.9 million of this was for capital items approved as appropriations-in-force and are reported as part of the General Fund Committed Fund Balance at June 30, 2016.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2016, the Town had \$347.1 million invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, park facilities, vehicles and equipment, roads, bridges, and electric, water and sewer utility plant and transmission and distribution lines - Table 4. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions and depreciation) of \$3.6 million or 1% more than last year. The Town's administration views this moderate increase as sufficient to meet the Town's needs and balanced with the economic times.

TABLE 4

CAPITAL ASSETS AT YEAR-END (Net of Depreciation) (In Thousands)

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | Busine Acti | ••• | Т | al | | |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|---------|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|--|
| | - | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | | 2015 | |
| Land and land improvements Buildings, utility plant and | \$ | 34,386 | \$ | 34,157 | \$ | 746 | \$ 745 | \$ 35,132 | \$ | 34,902 | |
| improvements Vehicles, machinery and | | 163,859 | | 153,200 | | 34,199 | 35,737 | 198,058 | | 188,937 | |
| equipment | | 3,601 | | 3,666 | | 10,613 | 10,892 | 14,214 | | 14,558 | |
| Infrastructure | | 28,784 | | 29,568 | | 56,776 | 55,315 | 85,560 | | 84,883 | |
| Construction in progress | - | 14,185 | | 20,154 | | | 140 | 14,185 | | 20,294 | |
| Total | \$ | 244,815 | \$ | 240,745 | \$ | 102,334 | \$ 102,829 | \$ 347,149 | \$ | 343,574 | |

This year's major capital additions included:

North Farms Fire Station – Construction

\$3.3 million

The Town's fiscal year 2016/2017 budget calls for spending \$2.3 million for capital projects, principally for road reconstruction. More detailed information about the Town's capital assets is presented in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2016 the Town had \$38.7 million in bonds and serial notes outstanding versus \$31.8 million last year, - as shown in Table 5.

TABLE 5 OUTSTANDING DEBT, AT YEAR-END (In Millions)

| | G | overr Act | ental ties | Busin Act | | т | ota | I |
|---|----|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----|------|
| | | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | | 2015 |
| General obligation bonds and State of Connecticut serial notes (backed by the Town) | \$ | 34.3 | \$ 27.6 | \$ 4.4 | \$ 4.2 | \$ 38.7 | \$ | 31.8 |

The Town sold \$11.3 million of new general obligation bonds and \$11 million of general obligation refunding bonds during the year, maintaining its "Aaa" rating by Moody's Investors Service. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for more detailed information.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to up to seven times its annual receipts from taxation. The current debt limitation for the Town of Wallingford is \$835.6 million. The Town's outstanding general obligation debt is significantly below this limitation.

Other obligations include accrued vacation pay and sick leave. More detailed information about the Town's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The major concern of the Town's elected and appointed officials when considering the fiscal year 2016/2017 budget was the lack of robust growth in the State of Connecticut and its effect on the local economy and taxable Grand List. Although the Grand Lists of taxable property for the last three years have increased, the increases fail to generate taxes needed to support requested spending increases. The following factors indicate that the lack of robust economic growth:

- Revenue from construction and real estate sale activity, which began declining sharply beginning in late calendar 2008, has only improved slightly.
- Commercial and industrial businesses have continued to curtail capital spending for taxable assets.
- The State of Connecticut's financial situation remains bleak, potentially jeopardizing grants to municipalities.

As a result, only moderate growth is anticipated for future taxable Grand Lists. In addition, the Town will weigh the effect of the gradual withdrawal of its largest taxpayer, Bristol Myers Squibb (as noted in the accompanying Letter of Transmittal) on the Town's ability to provide all of the services requested. Also, the Town anticipates no additional assistance from the State due to the State's economic difficulties.

When setting the fiscal year 2016/2017 budgets, tax rate and fees charged for business-type activities, the Town's elected and appointed officials considered the aforementioned economic factors as well as the public's need for services. The Town administration instructed departmental heads to keep 2016/2017 budget requests at or below their 2015/2016 levels, in order to not increase the financial burden on citizens and businesses during this time of economic uncertainty.

The Town adopted a General Fund budget that contains conservative revenue forecasts as follows:

- Utilized an estimated tax collection rate of 97.5%, in recognition of the unemployment rate of homeowners who may fall delinquent on taxes.
- Utilized conservative estimates in projecting department revenue generated by building and real estate sale activities, as these tend to be very dependent on a strong economy.
- Town's management believes that State grants to local governments may be reduced in future years. The Town will continue to work with its State assembly delegation and municipal cooperative organizations to minimize reductions in State aid and make necessary budget decisions if State grants are reduced.

The Town adopted expenditure budgets attempting to maintain services with no new programs or initiatives. Some of the major highlights of these efforts are:

- No amounts were budgeted for twelve open positions in the General Government: three in Public Works, four in the Comptroller's office and five in the Police Department. These positions were vacated by retired employees and will probably remain unfilled until the economy recovers.
- Most part time positions in the General Government, which were eliminated over the last several years, remain unfilled and excluded from the budget.
- Major capital items were reduced from General Fund budgets for consideration of funding from the distribution from the C.R.R.A. trash to energy project, which is recorded as a Special Revenue Fund.

Amounts available for appropriation in the 2016/2017 General Fund budget are \$4.2 million, \$100 thousand less as in the final 2015/2016 budget.

The taxable Grand List of October 1, 2015 declined slightly, .065%, net of reclassification of some taxable property to non-taxable for future PILOT revenue inclusion, from the previous year. The Town implemented State-mandated revaluation of all real estate parcels for the October 1, 2015 Grand List. An increase of approximately 1.5% in the property tax mill rate to 27.89 and the increased PILOT will produce approximately \$1.3 million of new revenue. Increases in fees and State grants were anticipated to produce another \$1.2 million when the 2016/2017 budget was adopted. These are needed to finance fiscal year 2016/2017 operations. The Town will use the increased revenues to finance programs currently offered.

The total adopted General Fund expenditure budget for fiscal year 2016/2017 increased \$2.5 million, or 1.6% higher than the fiscal year 2015/2016 originally adopted budget. The General Government budget increased by \$303 thousand, or .5%, mostly for increases for pension plan contributions and health insurance department. The Board of Education budget increased \$2.2 million, or 2.3%, mostly due to increases in wages and health insurance estimates.

As for the Town's business-type activities, the Electric Division operating budget reflects a decrease of \$1.4 million due to lower anticipated cost of power purchases. The Town maintained its base electric rates for the fiscal year 2016/2017 budget. Wallingford Electric Division rates remain among the lowest in New England. The Water Division operating expense budget remained about the same as 2015/2016, increasing only \$8 thousand. Due to a decline in consumption, however, a rate increase of 6% was implemented for fiscal year 2016/2017. The Sewer Division operating expense budget increased \$200 thousand primarily due to non-recurring costs for sewer lining in 2015/2016 that will not need to be repeated in 2016/2017.

CONTACTING THE TOWN'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Town's finances and to show the Town's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Office of the Comptroller, 45 South Main Street, Wallingford, Connecticut 06492.

Basic Financial Statements

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Governmental Activities | E | Business-Type Activities | | Total |
|--|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|---------|
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 60,211 | \$ | 13,816 | \$ | 74,027 |
| Investments | | | | 34,945 | | 34,945 |
| Receivables, net | | 6,401 | | 14,193 | | 20,594 |
| Due from pension trust | | 2,383 | | | | 2,383 |
| Inventory | | | | 1,335 | | 1,335 |
| Other assets | | 211 | | 626 | | 837 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | |
| Assets not being depreciated | | 46,500 | | 746 | | 47,246 |
| Assets being depreciated, net | _ | 198,315 | | 101,588 | | 299,903 |
| Total assets | - | 314,021 | | 167,249 | | 481,270 |
| Deferred Outflows of Descursors | | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | 991 | | | | 991 |
| Deferred charge on refunding Differences between expected and actual experience | | 868 | | 277 | | 1,145 |
| Difference between projected and | | 000 | | 211 | | 1,145 |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments | | 11,165 | | 3,616 | | 14,781 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | - | 13,024 | - | 3,893 | _ | 16,917 |
| | - | 10,021 | | 0,000 | | 10,017 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 11,308 | | 9,045 | | 20,353 |
| Internal balances | | 590 | | (590) | | - |
| Customer deposits | | | | 3,640 | | 3,640 |
| Unearned revenue | | 1,568 | | | | 1,568 |
| Other liabilities | | 1,474 | | | | 1,474 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 9,648 | | 1,330 | | 10,978 |
| Due in more than one year | _ | 111,931 | | 21,388 | | 133,319 |
| Total liabilities | - | 136,519 | _ | 34,813 | | 171,332 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | |
| Advanced property tax collections | | 8,382 | | | | 8,382 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 797 | | 250 | | 1,047 |
| Difference between projected and | | | | | | .,. |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments | | 22 | | | | 22 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | _ | 9,201 | | 250 | | 9,451 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net Position: | | 000.050 | | 07.000 | | 000 704 |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 208,853 | | 97,908 | | 306,761 |
| Restricted for conservation programs | | | | 608 | | 608 |
| Restricted for trust purposes: | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Expendable | | 61 | | | | 61 |
| Nonexpendable | | 1,356 | | 07 500 | | 1,356 |
| Unrestricted | - | (28,945) | _ | 37,563 | _ | 8,618 |
| Total Net Position | \$_ | 181,325 | \$_ | 136,079 | \$ | 317,404 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | | | | | Pro | gram Revenue | s | Capital | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|--|----|-----------------------------|----|--|-----------------------------|---------|----|-----------|--|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Grants and Contributions | | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | | | Total | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 24,766 | \$ | 2,068 | \$ | 115 | \$ | | \$ | (22,583) | \$ | | \$ | (22,583) | |
| Public safety | | 12,961 | | 969 | | 266 | | 33 | | (11,693) | | | | (11,693) | |
| Public works | | 9,316 | | 12 | | 68 | | 2,751 | | (6,485) | | | | (6,485) | |
| Health and social services | | 2,515 | | 24 | | 779 | | | | (1,712) | | | | (1,712) | |
| Parks and recreation | | 2,433 | | 969 | | 1 | | | | (1,463) | | | | (1,463) | |
| Education | | 120,828 | | 2,592 | | 40,370 | | 1,444 | | (76,422) | | | | (76,422) | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,140 | | | | | | | | (1,140) | | | | (1,140) | |
| Total governmental activities | | 173,959 | _ | 6,634 | _ | 41,599 | | 4,228 | _ | (121,498) | _ | - | | (121,498) | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | 73,788 | | 69,681 | | | | | | | | (4,107) | | (4,107) | |
| Water | | 9,032 | | 7,904 | | | | 152 | | | | (976) | | (976) | |
| Sewer | | 8,157 | | 7,123 | | | | 610 | | | | (424) | | (424) | |
| EMS Transport | | 1,721 | | 2,130 | | | | | | | | 409 | | 409 | |
| Total business-type activities | | 92,698 | | 86,838 | | - | | 762 | _ | - | _ | (5,098) | | (5,098) | |
| Total | \$ | 266,657 | \$ | 93,472 | \$ | 41,599 | \$ | 4,990 | | (121,498) | | (5,098) | | (126,596) | |
| | Ge | neral revenues | s: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Property taxes | S | | | | | | | 118,771 | | | | 118,771 | |
| | | Grants and co | ontribut | ions not restric | ted to | specific progra | ms | | | 5,714 | | | | 5,714 | |
| | | Unrestricted in | nvestm | ent earnings | | | | | | 187 | | 225 | | 412 | |
| | | Miscellaneous | 6 | | | | | | | 243 | | 1,173 | | 1,416 | |
| | | Total ge | eneral | revenues | | | | | _ | 124,915 | _ | 1,398 | | 126,313 | |
| | Tra | nsfers | | | | | | | | 1,673 | | (1,673) | | - | |
| | Cha | ange in net po | sition | | | | | | | 5,090 | | (5,373) | | (283) | |
| | Net | Position, Beg | jinning | of Year | | | | | | 176,235 | _ | 141,452 | | 317,687 | |
| | Net | Position, End | l of Ye | ar | | | | | \$ | 181,325 | \$ | 136,079 | \$ | 317,404 | |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | General | | Capital and Nonrecurring | | School Renovations | | Vernon E. Cleaves Vo-ag Center | | School Roof Projects | _ | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-----|---|----|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---|----|----------------------------|-----|---|---|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Due from other funds Inventory Prepaid items | \$ | 56,495 4,694 12,968 126 | \$ | 6,890 | \$ | | \$ | : | \$ | 910 | \$ | 3,716 \$ 597 8,367 57 28 | 60,211 6,201 28,225 57 154 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 74,283 | \$ | 6,890 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 910 | \$ | 12,765 \$ | 94,848 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF | RES | OURCES | | FUND BALAN | NCE | ES | . = | | - | | = | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts and other payables Due to other funds Unearned revenue Other liabilities Total liabilities | \$ | 10,229 22,335 173 32,737 | \$ | 191 991 1,182 | \$ | 3,118 3,118 | \$ | 1,610 | \$ | 1,373 | \$ | 554 \$ 4,484 404 1,474 6,916 | 10,974 32,920 1,568 1,474 46,936 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue - property taxes Advanced property tax collections Total deferred inflows of resources | - | 3,914 8,382 12,296 | | | | | | - | _ | - | - | <u> </u> | 3,914 8,382 12,296 |
| Fund balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances | _ | 126 1,517 5,098 22,509 29,250 | _ | 5,708 | | (3,118) | | (1,610) | _ | (463) | | 1,441 1,036 7,699 (4,327) 5,849 | 1,567 1,036 14,924 5,098 12,991 35,616 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$_ | 74,283 | \$ | 6,890 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | <u> </u> | \$_ | 12,765 | 94,848 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position: Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit I) are different because of the following: | | |
|---|----|--|
| Fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 35,616 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | | |
| Governmental capital assets\$ 397,5Less accumulated depreciation(153,0)Net capital assets(153,0) | | 244,815 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not recorded in the funds: | | |
| Property tax receivables greater than 60 days Interest receivable on property taxes Deferred charges on refunding Deferred outflows related to differences between expected and actual experience Deferred outflows related to differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan | | 3,877 37 991 868 11,165 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of risk management to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities in | | 0.404 |
| the statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | | 3,404 |
| Bonds and notes payable Interest payable on bonds and notes Compensated absences Retired employee obligations Premium on refunding bond issuance Net pension liability Deferred inflows related to differences between expected and actual experience Deferred inflows related to differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan Net OPEB obligation | _ | (34,310) (334) (14,854) (471) (2,643) (49,545) (797) (22) (16,472) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit I) | \$ | 181,325 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

(In Thousands)

| | General | | Capital and Nonrecurring | School novations | _ | Vernon E. Cleaves Vo-ag Center | | School Roof Projects | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 119,370 | | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 119,376 |
| Licenses and permits | 764 | | | | | | | | | | 764 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 38,240 | | 242 | | | 1,202 | | | 9,112 | | 48,796 |
| Charges for services | 2,988 | | | | | | | | 3,395 | | 6,383 |
| Investment income | 18 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 184 |
| Other | 2,00 | | | | _ | | _ | | 569 | _ | 2,570 |
| Total revenues | 163,550 |) | 242 | | _ | 1,202 | - | | 13,079 | | 178,073 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 24,876 | 6 | | | | | | | 122 | | 24,998 |
| Public safety | 16,28 | 3 | | | | | | | 58 | | 16,346 |
| Public works | 6,179 | 9 | | | | | | | 759 | | 6,938 |
| Health and social services | 1,950 |) | | | | | | | 684 | | 2,634 |
| Parks and recreation | 958 | 3 | | | | | | | 897 | | 1,855 |
| Education | 106,678 | 3 | | | | | | | 8,579 | | 115,257 |
| Capital outlay | | | 2,669 | | | 15 | | 44 | 9,907 | | 12,635 |
| Debt service | 4,37 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 4,375 |
| Total expenditures | 161,304 | 1 | 2,669 | | _ | 15 | | 44 | 21,006 | | 185,038 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 2,24 | 3 | (2,427) | | _ | 1,187 | | (44) | (7,927) | | (6,965) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,96 | 5 | 1,872 | 510 | | | | | 96 | | 4,443 |
| Transfers out | (2,677 | 7) | | | | | | | (93) | | (2,770) |
| Payments to escrow agent | (12,13) | 7) | | | | | | | | | (12,137) |
| Bonds issued | | | | | | | | 7,200 | 3,425 | | 10,625 |
| Refunding bonds issued | 11,030 |) | | | | | | | | | 11,030 |
| Bond premium | 1,25 | 2 | | 172 | | | | | | | 1,424 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (56) | 7) | 1,872 | 682 | _ | | | 7,200 | 3,428 | | 12,615 |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,679 | 9 | (555) | 682 | | 1,187 | | 7,156 | (4,499) | | 5,650 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 27,57 | 1 | 6,263 | (3,800) | _ | (2,797) | | (7,619) | 10,348 | | 29,966 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ 29,250 |) \$ | 5,708 | \$ (3,118) | \$_ | (1,610) | \$ | (463) | \$ 5,849 | \$ | 35,616 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities: | | |
|---|-----|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit II) are different because: | | |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit IV) | \$ | 5,650 |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense: | | |
| Capital outlay Depreciation expense | | 12,061 (7,991) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, and revenues recognized in the funds are not reported in the statement of activities: | | |
| Property tax receivable - accrual basis change | | (452) |
| Property tax interest and lien revenue - accrual basis change | | (153) |
| Other accounts receivable - accrual basis change | | (92) |
| Change in deferred outflows related to differences between expected and actual experience | | 868 |
| Change in deferred outflows related to differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan | | 5,378 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized and deferred in the statement of activities. The details of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items are as follows: | | |
| Bond proceeds | | (21,655) |
| Bond premiums | | (1,424) |
| Bond principal payments | | 3,090 |
| Payment to escrow agent | | 12,137 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | | |
| Compensated absences | | (235) |
| Net OPEB obligation | | (2,069) |
| Retired employee obligations | | (154) |
| Accrued interest | | (15) |
| Amortization of bond premium | | 243 |
| Amortization of deferred charge on refunding | | (83) |
| Change in net pension liability | | (1,169) |
| Change in deferred inflows related to differences between expected and actual experience | | 385 |
| Change in deferred inflows related to differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan | | 7 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge costs to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. | | 763 |
| | _ | |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit II) | \$_ | 5,090 |

| | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | Governmental | |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----|--------|----|--------|---|---------------|----|---------|----|--------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | Nonmajor Fund | | | _ | Activities | |
| | | Electric | | Water | | Sewer | | EMS Transport | | | | Internal | |
| | _ | Fund | - | Fund | _ | Fund | | Fund | - | Total | _ | Service | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 8,884 | \$ | 297 | \$ | 310 | 9 | 6 | \$ | 9,491 | \$ | | |
| Restricted cash | | 3,640 | | 685 | | | | | | 4,325 | | | |
| Receivables, net | | 8,311 | | 2,322 | | 2,208 | | 1,352 | | 14,193 | | 200 | |
| Investments | | 14,590 | | 9,355 | | 11,000 | | | | 34,945 | | | |
| Inventories | | 965 | | 370 | | | | | | 1,335 | | | |
| Due from other funds | | | | | | | | 590 | | 590 | | 6,48 | |
| Other assets | | 618 | | | | 8 | | | | 626 | | , | |
| Total current assets | - | 37,008 | - | 13,029 | - | 13,526 | • | 1,942 | - | 65,505 | - | 6,68 | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, net | | 38,874 | | 37,369 | | 25,733 | | 358 | | 102,334 | | | |
| Total assets | - | 75,882 | | 50,398 | - | 39,259 | • | 2,300 | - | 167,839 | - | 6,68 | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Difference between projected and | | 156 | | 72 | | 40 | | 9 | | 277 | | | |
| actual earnings on pension plan | | 2,039 | | 943 | | 524 | | 110 | | 3,616 | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | - | 2,195 | | 1,015 | - | 564 | • | 119 | - | 3,893 | - | | |
| abilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 6,899 | | 1,585 | | 536 | | 25 | | 9,045 | | | |
| Bond and notes payable | | | | 360 | | 165 | | | | 525 | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 276 | | 309 | | 220 | | | | 805 | | | |
| Total | - | 7,175 | | 2,254 | - | 921 | | 25 | - | 10,375 | - | | |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer deposits payable | | 3,640 | | | | | | | | 3,640 | | | |
| Risk management claims | | | | | | | | | | - | | 3,28 | |
| Total | - | 3,640 | | - | - | - | | - | - | 3,640 | - | 3,28 | |
| Total current liabilities | - | 10,815 | - | 2,254 | _ | 921 | | 25 | - | 14,015 | - | 3,28 | |
| loncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond and notes payable | | | | 3,090 | | 811 | | | | 3,901 | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 723 | | 378 | | 269 | | | | 1,370 | | | |
| Net pension liability | | 9,089 | | 4,200 | | 2,337 | | 491 | | 16,117 | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | - | 9,812 | | 7,668 | - | 3,417 | • | 491 | - | 21,388 | - | | |
| Total liabilities | - | 20,627 | - | 9,922 | - | 4,338 | | 516 | - | 35,403 | - | 3,28 | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | - | 141 | | 65 | - | 36 | - | 8 | - | 250 | - | | |
| et Position: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investments in capital assets | | 38,874 | | 33,919 | | 24,757 | | 358 | | 97,908 | | | |
| Restricted for conservation programs | | 608 | | | | | | | | 608 | | | |
| Unrestricted | - | 17,827 | | 7,507 | - | 10,692 | - | 1,537 | - | 37,563 | - | 3,40 | |
| otal Net Position | \$ | 57,309 | \$ | 41,426 | \$ | 35,449 | 9 | 5 1,895 | \$ | 136,079 | \$ | 3,40 | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION -PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

(In Thousands)

| | | Bus | iness-Type | Activities | | Governmental | |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Electric Fund | Water Fund | Sewer Fund | Nonmajor Fund EMS Transport Fund | Total | Activities Internal Service | |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Operations \$ | 68,755 \$ | 7,789 \$ | 6,851 \$ | 2,130 \$ | 85,525 \$ | | |
| Fund premiums | | | | | | 25,444 | |
| Other | 926 | 115 | 272 | | 1,313 | | |
| Total operating revenues | 69,681 | 7,904 | 7,123 | 2,130 | 86,838 | 25,444 | |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Operations | 68,624 | 7,130 | 6,135 | 1,609 | 83,498 | | |
| Depreciation | 3,359 | 1,800 | 1,999 | 112 | 7,270 | | |
| Gross earnings and property taxes | 1,724 | | | | 1,724 | | |
| Employee benefits | | | | | | 22,477 | |
| Other | 104 | | | | 104 | 2,204 | |
| Total operating expenses | 73,811 | 8,930 | 8,134 | 1,721 | 92,596 | 24,681 | |
| Operating income (loss) | (4,130) | (1,026) | (1,011) | 409 | (5,758) | 763 | |
| Nonoperating income (loss): | | | | | | | |
| Lease income | 1,047 | 126 | | | 1,173 | | |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets | 24 | | | | 24 | | |
| Interest and amortization expense | | (102) | (23) | | (125) | | |
| Interest on customer deposits | (1) | | . , | | (1) | | |
| Investment and interest income | 41 | 83 | 101 | | 225 | | |
| Total nonoperating income | 1,111 | 107 | 78 | | 1,296 | | |
| Net income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (3,019) | (919) | (933) | 409 | (4,462) | 763 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 152 | 610 | | 762 | | |
| Transfers in | | | | 199 | 199 | | |
| Transfer out | (1,872) | | | | (1,872) | | |
| Change in net position | (4,891) | (767) | (323) | 608 | (5,373) | 763 | |
| Total net position, beginning of year | 62,200 | 42,193 | 35,772 | 1,287 | 141,452 | 2,641 | |
| Total Net Position, End of Year | 57,309 \$ | 41,426 \$ | 35,449 \$ | 1,895 \$ | 136,079 \$ | 3,404 | |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| lousaliusj | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----------|-------------|------|------------|----------------|------|--|
| | _ | | В | usin | ess-Type A | ype Activities | | |
| | | | | | | | Nonm | |
| | | Electric | Water | | Sewer | _ | EMS | |
| | | Fund | Fund | _ | Fund | | | |
| flows from operating activities: | | | | | | _ | | |
| h received from operations | \$ | 69 250 | \$ 7 885 | \$ | 7 036 | \$ | | |

| | | | | | | | | | - | Activities |
|---|-----|----------|-----|---------|------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------|------------|
| | | Electric | | Water | Sewer | - | Nonmajor Fund EMS Transport | - | | Internal |
| | | Fund | | Fund | Fund | | Fund | | Total | Service |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | - | | | | | • | | |
| Cash received from operations | \$ | 69,250 | \$ | 7,885 | \$ 7,036 | \$ | 1,945 | \$ | 86,116 \$ | 24,547 |
| Cash payments to vendors and other | | (60,216) | | (2,483) | (3,780) | | (669) | | (67,148) | (24,547) |
| Cash payments to employees | | (5,289) | _ | (2,385) | (1,895) | _ | (1,270) | _ | (10,839) | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating | | | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| activities | | 3,745 | _ | 3,017 | 1,361 | · - | 6 | | 8,129 | - |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing | | | | | | | | | | |
| activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease income | | 1,047 | | 126 | | | | | 1,173 | |
| Capital grants | | | | 152 | 610 | | | | 762 | |
| Purchase of capital assets | | (3,639) | | (1,720) | (1,223) | | (205) | | (6,787) | |
| Proceeds from the sale of capital assets | | 36 | | 000 | | | | | 36 | |
| Proceeds from the issuance of bonds | | | | 680 | (470) | | | | 680 | |
| Principal payment on bonds and notes | | | | (260) | (170) | | | | (430) | |
| Interest paid on bonds and notes | _ | | - | (102) | (23) | | | | (125) | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related | | (0.550) | | (4.404) | (000) | | (005) | | (4.004) | |
| financing activities | | (2,556) | - | (1,124) | (806) | | (205) | • • | (4,691) | |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer deposits | | (1) | | | | | | | (1) | |
| Transfers (to) from other funds and agencies | | (1,872) | _ | | | _ | 199 | | (1,673) | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) provided by noncapital | | | | | | | | | | |
| and related financing activities | _ | (1,873) | _ | - | - | | 199 | | (1,674) | - |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchases of investments | | (6,535) | | (8,985) | (560) | | | | (16,080) | |
| Income on investments and interest | | 41 | | 83 | 101 | | | | 225 | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing | | | - | | | - | | • • | | |
| activities | _ | (6,494) | _ | (8,902) | (459) | | - | | (15,855) | - |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (7,178) | | (7,009) | 96 | | | | (14,091) | - |
| Cash and each equivalents heritarian efficient | | 10 700 | | 7 001 | 014 | | | | 07.007 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | _ | 19,702 | - | 7,991 | 214 | - | | | 27,907 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year | \$_ | 12,524 | \$_ | 982 | \$310 | \$_ | - | \$ | 13,816 \$ | - |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to | | | | | | | | | | |
| net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | | | | | | |
| operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (4,130) | \$ | (1,026) | \$ (1,011) | \$ | 409 | \$ | (5,758) \$ | 763 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | | | | | | | | |
| to net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | | | | | | |
| operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation expense | | 3,359 | | 1,800 | 1,999 | | 112 | | 7,270 | |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables and | | | | | | | | | | |
| unbilled revenue | | (431) | | (19) | (87) | | (185) | | (722) | (177) |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds | | | | | | | (304) | | (304) | (720) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | 127 | | (17) | | | | | 110 | |
| (Increase) decrease in deferred charges and other asset | S | (107) | | | | | | | (107) | |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | | | | | | | | | |
| and accrued expenses | | 148 | | 173 | (470) | | (9) | | (158) | 134 |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension liability | | 6,594 | | 2,935 | 1,365 | | 51 | | 10,945 | |
| (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources | | (1,896) | | (864) | (448) | | (66) | | (3,274) | |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources | | 81 | _ | 35 | 13 | | (2) | | 127 | |
| Total adjustments | _ | 7,875 | - | 4,043 | 2,372 | | (403) | | 13,887 | (763) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating | | | | | | | | | | |
| Activities | \$ | 3,745 | \$ | 3,017 | \$ 1,361 | \$ | 6 | \$ | 8,129 \$ | - |
| | í = | 2,1.10 | · = | -, | ., | · | ů | • • | <u>, =</u> • | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

Governmental Activities

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Pension Trust Fund | _ | Agency Funds |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,382 | \$ | 952 |
| Investments: | | | | |
| Mutual funds | | 173,364 | | |
| Certificates of deposit | _ | | _ | 70 |
| Total assets | - | 175,746 | \$_ | 1,022 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts and other payables | | 15 | \$ | |
| Due to other funds | | 2,383 | | |
| Due to student groups and agencies | _ | | _ | 1,022 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 2,398 | \$_ | 1,022 |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Restricted for Pensions | \$_ | 173,348 | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | Pension Trust Fund |
|---|------------------------------|
| Additions: | |
| Contributions: | |
| Employer | \$ 8,452 |
| Plan members | 2,723 |
| Total contributions | 11,175 |
| Investment income (loss): | |
| Net change in fair value of investments | (3,019) |
| Interest and dividends | 3,797 |
| Other income | 33 |
| Investment fee expense | (22) |
| Net investment income | 789 |
| Total additions | 11,964 |
| Deductions: | |
| Benefits | 13,541 |
| Refunds of contributions | 338 |
| Administration | 101 |
| Total deductions | 13,980 |
| Change in net position | (2,016) |
| Net position restricted for pensions, beginning of year | 175,364 |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions, End of Year | \$ 173,348 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Town of Wallingford, Connecticut (the Town) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant policies of the Town are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Town was incorporated in May 1670 under the provisions of the State of Connecticut General Assembly. It operates under a Mayor-Council form of government and provides services as authorized by its charter including public safety (police and fire), sanitation, health, recreation, social services, libraries, education, planning and zoning and general administrative services.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Town. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements where appropriate. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements (except for Agency Funds, which have no measurement focus). Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For

(amounts expressed in thousands)

this purpose, the Town considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

The Town reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the Town's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the Town, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Capital and Nonrecurring Fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and expenditures made for the construction of capital facilities and other capital improvements and equipment purchases.

The School Renovations Fund accounts for the resources accumulated and expenditures made for the Town's \$72.3 million school renovation program. The major source of revenue for this fund is intergovernmental revenues.

The Vernon E. Cleaves Vo-Ag Center Fund accounts for the resources accumulated and expenditures made for the construction of the vocational agricultural center on the campus of Lyman Hall High School. The major source of revenue for this fund is intergovernmental revenues.

The *School Roof Projects Fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and expenditures made for the repairs of various school roofs throughout the Town.

The Town reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Sewer Fund* accounts for the activities of the sewage treatment plant, sewage pumping stations and collection systems.

The *Water Fund* accounts for the activities of the water plant, the collection system, the storage facilities and the pumping system.

The *Electric Fund* accounts for the activities of the Town's electric distribution operations.

Additionally, the Town reports the following fund types:

The Internal Service Fund accounts for the health benefits and risk management activities of the Town.

The *Pension Trust Fund* accounts for the activities of the Consolidated Pension Fund and the Volunteer Firefighters Pension Fund, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified participants.

The Agency Fund accounts for monies held on behalf of students and amounts held for performance based activities.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes and other charges between certain Town functions because the elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include property taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Town's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Unrestricted resources are used in the following order: committed, assigned then unassigned.

D. Deposits and Investments

The Town's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

E. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances." All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

Property taxes on all property are assessed as of October 1 prior to the beginning of the fiscal year and become legally due and payable on the following July 1 and January 1. If taxes are unpaid as of June 30 following the payable date, a lien is placed on the real property. Property assessments are made at 70% of the market value. Property taxes receivable are recorded on the due date. Taxes not paid within 30 days of the due date are subject to an interest charge of 1-1/2% per month. The Town is not a part of any overlapping government that assesses separate property taxes. An amount of \$759 has been established as an allowance for uncollected taxes. At June 30, 2016, this represents 18.0% of property taxes receivable.

F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of 5 years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--|--------|
| Duildingo | 50 |
| Buildings Building improvements | 20 |
| Public domain infrastructure | 50 |
| System infrastructure | 30 |
| Vehicles | 5 |
| | 5 5 |
| Office equipment Computer equipment | 5 5 |

H. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period or periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Town reports a deferred charge on refunding and deferred outflows related to pension in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. A deferred outflow of resources related to pension results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees).

(amounts expressed in thousands)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period or periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Town reports advance property tax collections in the government-wide statement of net position and in the governmental funds balance sheet. Advance property tax collections represent taxes inherently associated with a future period. This amount is recognized during the period in which the revenue is The Town also reports deferred inflows of resources related to pensions in the associated. government-wide statement of net position. A deferred inflow of resources related to pension results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees). Also, for governmental funds, the Town reports unavailable revenue, which arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) in the period in which the amounts become available.

I. Compensated Absences

Employees are granted sick and vacation leave in varying amounts. Upon retirement, termination or death, eligible employees are compensated for unused sick and vacation leave (subject to certain limitations) at specified payment rates established by contract, regulation or policy. Accumulated vacation and sick time is recognized as a liability of the Town in the statement of net position.

J. Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability is measured as the portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefits that is attributed to past periods of employee service (total pension liability), net of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The pension plan's fiduciary net position is determined using the same valuation methods that are used by the pension plan for purposes of preparing its statement of fiduciary net position. The net pension liability is measured as of a date (measurement date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year, consistently applied from period to period.

K. Net OPEB Obligation

The net OPEB obligation represents the cumulative difference between the annual pension/OPEB cost and the Town's contributions to the plans. These amounts are calculated on an actuarial basis and are recorded as noncurrent assets and/or noncurrent liabilities, accordingly, in the government-wide financial statements.

L. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of any significant applicable bond premium or discount. Significant bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

M. Fund Equity

Equity in the government-wide financial statements is defined as "net position" and is classified in the following categories:

Net Investments in Capital Assets

This component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Restricted Net Position

Net position is restricted because it is externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Position

This component consists of net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investments in capital assets."

The equity of the fund financial statements is defined as "fund balance" and is classified in the following categories:

Nonspendable Fund Balance

This represents amounts that cannot be spent due to form (e.g., inventories and prepaid amounts).

Restricted Fund Balance

This represents amounts constrained for a specific purpose by external parties, such as grantors, creditors, contributors, or laws and regulations of their governments.

Committed Fund Balance

This represents amounts constrained for a specific purpose by a government using its highest level of decision-making authority (Town Council). A fund balance commitment is established, modified and/or rescinded by ordinance.

Assigned Fund Balance

This balance represents amounts constrained for the intent to be used for a specific purpose by the Town Council or the Comptroller, as they have been delegated authority to assign amounts by the Town Charter.

Unassigned Fund Balance

This represents fund balance in the General Fund in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned fund balance. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, it is reported as a negative amount in unassigned fund balance.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The Town does not have a minimum fund balance policy. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Town's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Unrestricted resources are used in the following order: committed, assigned then unassigned.

N. Accounting Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, including disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities and reported revenues, expenses and expenditures during the fiscal year.

2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

Departmental managers submit their budgets to the finance department 120 days prior to year-end for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. Thirty days later, the Mayor and Comptroller present the proposed operating budget to the Town Council. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The Town Council holds a public hearing to obtain taxpayer comments, and the budget is legally adopted through passage of an ordinance prior to June 1. The enterprise funds are also under the same budgetary control.

Supplemental budget appropriations must be adopted by the Town Council. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, there were General Fund supplemental budget appropriations totaling \$3,121. This amount was offset by increased adopted revenue sources totaling \$232.

In the General Fund, capital purchase appropriations in force of \$2,889 were carried forward from prior years.

The annual budget is approved at the line-item level. The Town issues a separately prepared budget report by line item to comply with this legal requirement. Upon approval of the Town Council, transfers from one budgetary line to another, or from contingency accounts, may be made within a department. Transfers between departments can be made upon request of the Mayor and by passage of a resolution by the Council during the last three months of the fiscal year. Appropriations lapse at year-end except appropriations of the capital projects funds, which continue until completion of the applicable project.

The General Fund is the only governmental fund with a legally adopted annual budget.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported in either restricted, committed or assigned fund balance depending on level of restriction and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be re-appropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

B. Deficit Fund Equity

| Major Funds: | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----|
| School Renovations | \$ 3,118 | ** |
| Vernon E. Cleaves Vo-ag Center | 1,610 | ** |
| School Roof Projects | 463 | ** |
| Nonmajor Funds: | | |
| Capital Project Funds: | | |
| Quinnipiac Linear Trail | 123 | ** |
| North Farms Fire Station | 4,064 | ** |
| BOE Capital Projects | 3 | ** |
| Center Street Cemetery | 101 | ** |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | |
| Central Dispatch | 8 | ** |
| Workers' Compensation Fund | 503 | * |
| | | |

- * Deficit will be funded through receipt of additional program revenues or through transfers from the General Fund.
- ** Deficit will be funded through permanent financing or through transfers from the General Fund.

3. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The deposit of public funds is controlled by the Connecticut General Statutes (Section 7-402). Deposits may be made in a "qualified public depository" as defined by Statute or, in amounts not exceeding the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limit, in an "out of state bank" as defined by the Statutes, which is not a "qualified public depository."

The Connecticut General Statutes (Section 7-400) permit municipalities to invest in: 1) obligations of the United States and its agencies, 2) highly rated obligations of any state of the United States or of any political subdivision, authority or agency thereof, and 3) shares or other interests in custodial arrangements or pools maintaining constant net position values and in highly rated no-load open end money market and mutual funds (with constant or fluctuating net position values) whose portfolios are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies, and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such obligations. Other provisions of the Statutes cover specific municipal funds with particular investment authority. The provisions of the Statutes regarding the investment of municipal pension funds do not specify permitted investments. Therefore, investment of such funds is generally controlled by the laws applicable to fiduciaries and the provisions of the applicable plan.

The Statutes (Sections 3-24f and 3-27f) also provide for investment in shares of the State Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF) and the State Tax Exempt Proceeds Fund (TEPF). These investment pools are under the control of the State Treasurer, with oversight provided by the Treasurer's Cash Management Advisory Board, and are regulated under the State Statutes and subject to annual audit by the Auditors of Public Accounts. Investment yields are accounted for on an amortized-cost basis with an investment portfolio that is designed to attain a market-average rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles. Investors accrue interest daily based on actual earnings, less expenses and transfers to the designated surplus reserve, and the fair value of the position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

Deposits

Deposit Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Town's deposit will not be returned. The Town's formal deposit policy includes sections regarding qualified institutions, independent ratings, insurance and collateralization of uninsured funds to mitigate custodial credit risk. The deposit of public funds is controlled by the Connecticut General Statutes. Deposits may be placed with any qualified public depository that has its main place of business in the State of Connecticut. Connecticut General Statutes require that each depository maintain segregated collateral (not required to be based on a security agreement between the depository and the municipality and, therefore, not perfected in accordance with federal law) in an amount equal to a defined percentage of its public depository's risk-based capital ratio.

Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures*, \$75,324 of the Town's bank balance of \$77,322 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Uninsured and uncollateralized | \$ | 67,616 |
|--|----|--------|
| Uninsured and collateral held by the pledging bank's | | |
| trust department, not in the Town's name | _ | 7,708 |
| | | |
| Total Amount Subject to Custodial Credit Risk | \$ | 75,324 |
| | | |

Cash Equivalents

At June 30, 2016, the Town's cash equivalents amounted to \$689. Cash equivalents consists of certificates of deposits with maturities of 90 days or less.

Investments

As of June 30, 2016, the Town had the following investments:

| | | | | Investme | s (Years) | |
|---|----|------------|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | _ | Fair Value | - | Less Than 1 | 1 - 10 | More Than 10 |
| Interest-bearing investments: Certificate of deposit | \$ | 35,014 | \$ | 34,947\$ | <u> </u> | |
| Other investments: Mutual funds | | 173,365 | _ | | | |
| Total Investments | \$ | 208,379 | _ | | | |

Balance in certificates of deposit as of June 30, 2016 are unrated.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The Town adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. The new disclosure is presented below:

The Town categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements); followed by quoted prices in inactive markets or for similar assets or with observable inputs (Level 2 measurements); and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The Town has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2016:

| | | | Fair Value N | l easuremer | Using | |
|--|---------------|----|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| | Fair Value | | Level 1 | Level 2 | | Level 3 |
| Investments by fair value level: Mutual funds | \$ 173,365 | \$ | 173,365 \$ | | \$_ | |
| Investments not recorded at fair value: Certificate of d\eposit | 35,014 | - | | | | |
| Total Investments | \$ 208,379 | = | | | | |

Interest Rate Risk

The Town's formal investment policy limits short-term investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. Short-term investment maturities are allowed to range from seven days to one year. To the extent possible, the Town will attempt to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements.

Credit Risk - Investments

As indicated above, State Statutes limit the investment options of cities and towns. The Town's investment policy further limits its investment choices. Derivatives, leveraged investments, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements are not used because of the unacceptable exposure to risk from these investment products. The Town does not have any further restrictions other than the State statute governing investments in obligations of any State or political subdivision or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or political subdivision.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Town's investment policy does not restrict investments in any one issuer that is in excess of 5% of the Town's total investments. The investment policy does limit pooled investments in the management of pension funds; however, no additional restrictions on individual investments are established in the policy.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for an investment is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (the institution that pledges collateral or repurchase agreement securities to the Town or that sells investments to or buys them for the Town), the Town will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town's formal investment policy includes sections regarding safekeeping and custody of investments to mitigate custodial credit risk. At June 30, 2016, the Town did not have any uninsured and unregistered securities held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent that were not in the Town's name.

4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables as of year-end for the Town's individual major funds and nonmajor and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | | General | | School Roof Projects | Electric | • | Water | • | Sewer | Nonmajor and Other Funds | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----|-------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes Accrued interest | \$ | 4,217 905 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 4,217 905 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | 910 | | | | | | 597 | | 1,507 |
| Service fees and interes | st | | | | 4,598 | | 409 | | 489 | 1,352 | | 6,848 |
| Unbilled service fees | | | | | 3,539 | | 1,849 | | 1,597 | | | 6,985 |
| Accounts and other | | 441 | | | 431 | _ | 64 | - | 122 | 200 | | 1,258 |
| Gross receivables | | 5,563 | _ | 910 | 8,568 | - | 2,322 | | 2,208 | 2,149 | | 21,720 |
| Less allowance for uncollectibles: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | (759) | | | | | | | | | | (759) |
| Interest on taxes | | (109) | | | | | | | | | | (109) |
| Service fees | | | | | (257) | | | | | | | (257) |
| Accounts and other Total allowance | | (1) (869) | _ | - | (257) | | - | • | - | - | · - | (1) (1,126) |
| Net Total Receivables | \$ | 4,694 | = | 910 | \$ 8,311 | \$ | 2,322 | \$ | 2,208 | \$ 2,149 | \$ | 20,594 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| Construction in progress 20,154 (16,841) 10,872 14 | 2,315 1,185 5,500 5,182 1,897 7,450 |
|---|--|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: \$ 31,990 \$ \$ 325 \$ \$ 32 Land \$ 31,990 \$ \$ 325 \$ \$ 32 Construction in progress 20,154 (16,841) 10,872 14 | 5,182 5,897 |
| Land \$ 31,990 \$ \$ 325 \$ \$ 32 Construction in progress 20,154 (16,841) 10,872 14 | 5,182 5,897 |
| Construction in progress 20,154 (16,841) 10,872 14 | 5,182 5,897 |
| | 6,182 4,897 |
| | ,897 |
| | ,897 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | ,897 |
| Land improvements 5,980 202 6 | |
| | 450 |
| Vehicles, machinery and equipment 25,565 129 864 (9,108) 17 | , .00 |
| | 2,885 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated 342,817 16,841 864 (9,108) 351 | ,414 |
| | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: (2.942) (200) (200) | (1 1 1) |
| | (,111) |
| | ,038) 3,849) |
| | ,049) ,101) |
| | 8,099) |
| Total accumulated depreciation (154,216) - (7,991) 9,108 (153 | ,099) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net <u>188,601</u> <u>16,841</u> <u>(7,127)</u> <u>- 198</u> | 3,315 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ | ,815 |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | |
| Land \$ 746 \$ \$ \$ | 746 |
| Construction in progress 140 (140) | - |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated 886 (140) | 746 |
| | |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | |
| | ,082 |
| | 6,842 |
| | ,396 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated 267,972 140 6,790 (582) 274 | ,320 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | |
| | 5,883) |
| |),066) |
| | 5,783) |
| | 2,732) |
| | <u>,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u> |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net 101,943 140 (480) (15) 101 | ,588 |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 102,829 - \$ (480) \$ (15) \$ 102 | 2,334 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: General government Public safety Public works Parks and recreation Education | \$ | 154 660 1,142 522 5,513 |
|--|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$_ | 7,991 |
| Business-type activities: Electric Water Sewer EMS Transport | \$ | 3,359 1,800 1,999 112 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities | \$_ | 7,270 |

Construction Commitments

The Town has active construction projects as of June 30, 2016. At year end, the projects unexpended authorization available to fund commitments with contractors is as follows:

| Description | Cumulative Authorization | Current Expenditures | - | Cumulative Expenditures | Balance June 30, 2016 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| School Renovations | \$ 72,367 | \$ | \$ | 72,294 | \$ 73 |
| Vernon E. Cleaves Vo-Ag Center | 27,808 | 15 | | 27,695 | 113 |
| School Roofs | 16,165 | 44 | | 15,354 | 811 |
| North Farms Fire Station | 5,902 | 3,352 | - | 5,074 | 828 |
| Total | \$ 122,242 | \$ 3,411 | \$ | 120,417 | \$ 1,825 |

6. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

During the course of operations, transactions are processed through a fund on behalf of another fund. Additionally, revenues received in one fund are transferred to another fund. A summary of interfund balances as of June 30, 2016 is presented below.

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | | Amount |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|
| General | Nonmajor Governmental | \$ | 4,484 |
| General | Vernon E. Cleaves Vo-ag Center | | 1,610 |
| General | Pension Trust Fund | | 2,383 |
| General | School Renovations | | 3,118 |
| General | School Roof Projects | | 1,373 |
| Proprietary Funds | General | | 590 |
| Capital and Nonrecurring | General | | 6,890 |
| Nonmajor Governmental | General | | 8,367 |
| Internal Service Fund | General | _ | 6,488 |
| | | | |
| Total | | \$_ | 35,303 |

A summary of interfund transfers is presented below:

| | | Transfers In | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
| | - | General | _ | Capital and Nonrecurring | | EMS Transpor Fund | t | School Renovations | - | Nonmajor Governmental | | Total Transfers Out | |
| Transfers out: General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Electric Fund | \$ | 93 1,872 | \$ | 1,872 | \$ | 199 | \$ | 510 | \$ | 96 | \$ | 2,677 93 1,872 | |
| Total Transfers In | \$ | 1,965 | \$ | 1,872 | \$ | 199 | \$ | 510 | \$ | 96 | \$ | 4,642 | |

General Fund transfers are made in accordance with budget appropriations. The General Fund transfers to other funds are primarily for the purpose of establishing local funding for capital projects to reduce bonding. The transfer from the Electric Fund to the General Fund represents a payment in lieu of taxes. The General Fund uses the payment in lieu of taxes to fund budgeted transfers to the Capital and Nonrecurring Fund.

7. LONG-TERM DEBT

Governmental Activities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| | | Beginning Balance | Additions | | Reductions | | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable: | \$ | 27,595 | \$ 21,655 | \$ | 14,940 | \$ | 34,310 | \$ 3,460 |
| Plus premiums | | 1,462 | 1,424 | | 243 | | 2,643 | 264 |
| Total bonds payable | | 29,057 | 23,079 | • | 15,183 | - | 36,953 | 3,724 |
| Accrued compensated absences | | 14,619 | 2,423 | | 2,188 | | 14,854 | 2,150 |
| Retired employee obligations | | 317 | 405 | | 251 | | 471 | 405 |
| Net OPEB obligation | | 14,403 | 2,069 | | | | 16,472 | |
| Net pension liability | | 48,376 | 1,169 | | | | 49,545 | |
| Risk management | _ | 1,429 | 3,284 | | 1,429 | - | 3,284 | 3,284 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$_ | 108,201 | \$ 32,429 | \$ | 19,051 | \$ | 121,579 | \$ 9,563 |

All long-term liabilities are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

A schedule of government activities bonds outstanding at June 30, 2016 is presented below:

| Description | Date of Issue | Interest Rate (%) | Amount of Original Issue | Balance Outstanding June 30, 2016 |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| General purpose: | | | | |
| Library and Land Acquisition (2007 & 2008 Refunding) | 08/27/15 | 2.00-5.00% | \$6,424\$ | 6,406 |
| Tyler Mill Property Purchase | 10/01/15 | 2.00-4.00% | 305 | 305 |
| Total general purpose | | | | 6,711 |
| School: | | | | |
| Schools | 05/15/11 | 1.75-3.75% | 1,440 | 745 |
| Schools (2003 & 2005 Refunding) | 03/15/12 | 2.00-4.00% | 15,190 | 11,940 |
| Schools (2007 & 2008 Refunding) | 08/27/15 | 2.00-5.00% | 4,606 | 4,594 |
| Schools | 10/01/15 | 2.00-4.00% | 10,320 | 10,320 |
| Total schools | | | | 27,599 |
| Total | | | \$ | 34,310 |

Annual maturities of bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | • | Principal | - | Interest | _ | Total |
|----------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|-----|--------|
| 2017 | \$ | 3,460 | \$ | 1,230 | \$ | 4,690 |
| 2018 | | 3,455 | | 1,101 | | 4,556 |
| 2019 | | 3,455 | | 972 | | 4,427 |
| 2020 | | 3,455 | | 839 | | 4,294 |
| 2021 | | 3,450 | | 709 | | 4,159 |
| 2022-2026 | | 11,760 | | 1,729 | | 13,489 |
| 2027-2031 | | 2,975 | | 526 | | 3,501 |
| 2032-2036 | • | 2,300 | - | 175 | _ | 2,475 |
| Total | \$ | 34,310 | \$ | 7,281 | \$_ | 41,591 |

Landfill Closure

The Town and four other municipalities entered into a Municipal Solid Waste Delivery and Disposal Contract with Covanta Corporation, which went into effect July 1, 2010, to operate a mass-burn solid waste, resource recovery, steam and electric generation facility located in Wallingford. For the twenty years prior to this, the Connecticut Resource Recovery Authority (CRRA), a public instrumentality of the State of Connecticut, had leased and operated this facility and the related landfill and established a reserve fund for, and is responsible for, closure and post-closure costs. The Town has no current costs for closure and post-closure care of the landfill.

Business-Type Activities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Bonds payable State of Connecticut - | \$ 3,165 | \$ 680 | \$ 330 | \$ 3,515 | \$ 425 |
| serial notes | 1,011 | | 100 | 911 | 100 |
| Total bonds and serial notes payable | 4,176 | 680 | 430 | 4,426 | 525 |
| Net pension liability Accrued compensated | 5,172 | 10,945 | | 16,117 | |
| absences | 2,147 | 808 | 780 | 2,175 | 805 |
| Business-Type Activity Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 11,495 | \$ 12,433 | \$ 1,210 | \$ 22,718 | \$ 1,330 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

A schedule of business-type activities bonds and serial notes outstanding at June 30, 2016 is presented below:

| Description | Date of Issue | Interest Rate (%) | Amount of Original Issue | Balance Outstanding June 30, 2016 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Water Division: | | | | |
| Water Supply Project Refunding | 03/19/2009 | 2.50-5.00% | \$ 1,550 | \$ 435 |
| McKenzie Reservoir | 05/15/2011 | 1.75-3.75% | 2,820 | 2,335 |
| Pistapaug Water Tank | 10/15/2015 | 2.00-4.00% | 680 | 680 |
| Total water obligations | | | | 3,450 |
| Sewer Division: | | | | |
| Sewer Pump Station - Durham | 12/1/1997 | 4.00-6.00% | 1,330 | 65 |
| State of Connecticut Serial Note | 8/11/2005 | 2.00% | 1,997 | 911 |
| Total sewer obligations | | | | 976 |
| Total | | | | \$ 4,426 |

Annual maturities of bonds and serial notes are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | Principal | · - | Interest | - | Total |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------|-----|----------|-----|-------|
| 2017 | \$ | 525 | \$ | 124 | \$ | 649 |
| 2017 | Ψ | 525 475 | Ψ | 111 | φ | 586 |
| 2019 | | 475 | | 99 | | 574 |
| 2020 | | 325 | | 85 | | 410 |
| 2021 | | 325 | | 77 | | 402 |
| 2022-2026 | | 1,516 | | 257 | | 1,773 |
| 2027-2031 | | 785 | | 88 | _ | 873 |
| | • | | • | | • | |
| Total | \$_ | 4,426 | \$ | 842 | \$_ | 5,267 |

Bonds Authorized/Unissued

Bonds authorized/unissued for which bonds or notes are outstanding are as follows:

| Description | 4 | Authorized | Bonds Issued | Grants Received | Self- Funded | Authorized Unissued |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Town-Wide School System Renovations | \$ | 72,367 \$ | 37,600 \$ | 29,867 \$ | 1,140 \$ | 3,760 |
| Vo-Ag Building Project | | 27,808 | 1,245 | 23,660 | 110 | 2,793 |
| School Roof Projects | | 16,165 | 7,200 | 4,645 | | 4,320 |
| 15/16 CNR | | 2,255 | | | | 2,255 |
| School CIP Phase I | | 1,400 | 1,120 | | 41 | 239 |
| Pistapaug Water Tank Project | | 900 | 680 | | 220 | - |
| Center Street Cemetery Building | | 340 | | | | 340 |
| North Farms Fire Station | | 4,625 | | | | 4,625 |
| Tyler Mill Property Purchase | | 354 | 305 | | 49 | - |
| Lyman Hall H.S. Track & Field | | 2,270 | 2,000 | | | 270 |
| Northfield Road Bridge | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Toelles Road Constructions & Bridge | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| School CIP Phase II | _ | 3,300 | | | | 3,300 |
| Total | \$_ | 133,784 \$ | 50,150 \$ | 58,172 \$ | 1,560 \$ | 23,902 |

Debt Limitations

The Town's indebtedness does not exceed the legal debt limitation as required by the Connecticut General Statutes as reflected in the following schedule:

| Category | Debt Limit | Ir | Net ndebtedness | Balance |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|--------------------|--------------------------|
| General purpose Schools | \$ 268,598 537,197 | \$ | 15,931 31,563 | \$ 252,667 505,634 |
| Sewers Urban renewal | 447,664 387,975 | | 976 | 446,688 387,975 |
| Pension deficit | 358,131 | | | 358,131 |

The total of the Town's net statutory indebtedness of \$48,470 does not exceed the legal debt limitation of \$836 million (seven times the base for debt limitation computation).

The net indebtedness excludes water bonds of \$3,450, which are considered to be self-funding.

An estimated 49% or \$35,460 of a Town-wide school system renovation authorization totaling \$72,367 will be received from the State in the form of proportional progress payments for eligible construction costs during certain construction phases of the projects. Progress payments received to date total \$29,867, leaving a balance of \$5,593 in anticipated grant payments pending state approval of the projects.

In addition, an estimated 95% or \$26,418 of the Vo-Ag Building Project authorization totaling \$27,208 will be received from the State in the form of proportional progress payments for eligible construction costs during certain received to date total \$24,730 leaving a balance of \$1,688 in anticipated grant payments pending state approval of the project.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

In addition, an estimated 50% or \$8,082 of the Eleven School Roof Project authorization totaling \$16,165 will be received from the State in the form of proportional progress payments for eligible construction costs during certain construction phases of the projects. Progress payments received to date total \$4,645 leaving a balance of \$3,437 in anticipated grant payments pending state approval of the project.

General Obligation Bonds Refunding

On August 27, 2015, the Town issued \$11,030 of general obligation refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 2.0%-5.0%. The bonds were issued to refund all of the outstanding principal amounts of the March 2007 and May 2008 general obligation bonds. The net proceeds of \$12,137 (after an original issue premium of \$1,252 and payment of \$145 in underwriter's fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust fund under an escrow agreement dated September 16, 2015 between the Escrow Agent and the Town. The Escrow Agent will use such proceeds to purchase a portfolio of the United States Treasury, State and Local Government Securities. All investment income on and the maturing principal of the escrow securities held in the escrow deposit fund will be irrevocably deposited by the Town for payment of the refunded bonds. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased. The City refunded the above bonds to reduce total debt service payments over the next 10 years by \$1,100 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$878.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

8. FUND EQUITY

A. Fund Balance

The components of fund balance for the governmental funds at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

| - | General Fund | Capital and <u>Nonrecurring</u> | School <u>Renovations</u> | Vernon Cleaves Vo-ag Center | School Roof Projects | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | |
| Inventory \$ | | \$ | \$ \$ | 5 : | \$ | \$ 57 \$ | 57 |
| Prepaids | 126 | | | | | 28 | 154 |
| Permanent fund principal | | | | | | 1,356 | 1,356 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | 60 | 60 |
| Public works | | | | | | 251 | 251 |
| Health and social services | | | | | | 63 | 63 |
| Education | | | | | | 662 | 662 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | 92 | 92 |
| Public works | | | | | | 6,141 | 6,141 |
| Health and social services | | | | | | 30 | 30 |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | 60 | 60 |
| Education | | | | | | 296 | 296 |
| Capital projects | 1,517 | 5,708 | | | | 1,080 | 8,305 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | |
| General government - use of fund balance Public safety encumbrances - | 4,200 | | | | | | 4,200 |
| fire capital expenditures | 56 | | | | | | 56 |
| police other | 6 | | | | | | 6 |
| Public works encumbrances - | | | | | | | |
| capital expenditures | 177 | | | | | | 177 |
| Education encumbrances - | | | | | | | |
| instructional equipment | 392 | | | | | | 392 |
| Education encumbrances - other | 267 | | | | | | 267 |
| Unassigned | 22,509 | · | (3,118) | (1,610) | (463) | (4,327) | 12,991 |
| Total fund balances \$_ | 29,250 | \$5,708 | \$ (3,118) \$ | 6 <u>(1,610)</u> | \$(463) | \$ <u> </u> | 35,616 |

B. Electric Fund - Restricted Net Position

Through December 31, 2013, the Connecticut Municipal Electric Energy Cooperative (CMEEC) administered a Municipal Energy Conservation and Load Management Fund (ECLMF) on behalf of the Town of Wallingford. The ECLMF was established to comply with provisions of House Bill 7501, Public Act No. 05-1 requiring municipal electric utilities to contribute to the fund and CMEEC to administer the fund. Effective January 1, 2014, with the expiration of the "full requirements" contract mentioned below, CMEEC transferred custody of the balance of that portion of the ECLMF held for Wallingford contributions to the Town of Wallingford. The Town's contribution rate for fiscal year 2016 is 2.5 mills per kilowatt hour sold. The contributions formerly sent by the Town to CMEEC are now deposited directly into a fund held by the Town. Disbursements from the ECLMF are required to be made pursuant to a comprehensive electric conservation and load management plan. In addition to the ECLMF, the Town receives revenues from periodic Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI) auctions. The Town also received custody from CMEEC of Renewable Resource Investment Funds (RRIF), for revenues received from Independent System Operators-New England (ISO-NE) through the forward capacity market (FCM) for ECLMF measures installed in Wallingford's service territory which CMEEC used to fulfill its obligations in the FCM. No further RRIF revenues have been received by Wallingford since January 2014 and Wallingford is currently pursuing the matter with CMEEC to see if additional funds are due to the Town for revenues since January 2014.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016 (amounts expressed in thousands)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Investment income earned on the Town's deposits along with the Fund's authorized expenses during the year are recorded in the Electric Fund's statement of activities. The funds held now by the Town are recorded as assets on the Electric Fund's statement of net position, and, accordingly, the Electric Fund's net position has been restricted. The balance of these unexpended funds held by the Town was \$608 at June 30, 2016.

9. ELECTRIC DIVISION - POWER SUPPLY AGREEMENT AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Through December 31, 2013, the Town purchased its wholesale power requirements under an "all requirements" Power Sales Agreement (PSA) with the Connecticut Municipal Electric Energy Cooperative (CMEEC). Under the PSA the Town was required to purchase from CMEEC and CMEEC was required to sell to the Town, essentially all electric capacity and energy that Wallingford required for sale at retail. On February 23, 2012, in recognition of the fact that the Town was contemplating not renewing the PSA, the Town and CMEEC entered into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), which was amended on April 2, 2013. Under the MOA, CMEEC continued to purchase forward energy on behalf of the Town through July 31, 2013.

On July 1, 2006, the Town entered into the Contract for the Sale of Pierce Project Electric Power and Energy (Pierce Project Contract) with CMEEC. The Pierce Project Contract enables the Town to receive its entitlement allocation of all electric products of the Pierce Project and obligates the Town to pay its entitlement allocation of all fixed and variable costs associated with the Project, in the event the PSA is not extended.

As of October 1, 2007, the Town entered into the Contract for the Sale of John Street 5 Diesel Project Electric Power and Energy (John Street 5 Project Contract) with CMEEC. The John Street 5 Project Contract enables the Town to receive its entitlement allocation of all electric products of the John Street 5 Project and obligates the Town to pay its entitlement allocation of all fixed and variable costs associated with the Project, in the event the PSA is not extended. The Town's participation in the John Street 5 Project ended at midnight on December 31, 2015 when it did not extend the John Street 5 Project Contract beyond its initial term.

As of July 1, 2008, the Town entered into the Contract for the Sale of Diesel Retrofits Project Electric Power and Energy (Diesel Retrofits Project Contract) with CMEEC. The Diesel Retrofits Project Contract enables the Town to receive its entitlement allocation of all electric products of the Diesel Retrofits Project and obligates the Town to pay its entitlement allocation of all fixed and variable costs associated with the Project, in the event the PSA is not extended. The Town's participation in the Diesel Retrofits Project ended at midnight on December 31, 2015 when it did not extend the Diesel Retrofits Project Contract beyond its initial term.

As of June 1, 2009, the Town entered into the Contract for the Sale of 50 in 5 Peaking Electric Power and Energy and Crediting of Avoided Costs Benefits (50 in 5 Project Contract) with CMEEC. The 50 in 5 Project Contract enables the Town to receive its entitlement allocation of all electric products and crediting of avoided cost benefits of the 50 in 5 Project and obligates the Town to pay its entitlement allocation of all fixed and variable costs associated with the Project, in the event the PSA is not extended.

Since the Town did not extend the term of the PSA beyond December 31, 2013, the provisions for each of the project contracts went into effect as of January 1, 2014.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

On May 15, 2013 the Town entered into the Energy Portfolio Management and Power Supply Consulting Service Agreement (the Agreement) with Energy New England (ENE). The initial term of the Agreement is through December 31, 2018 and it provides for a single, three-year extension.

Under the terms of the Agreement, the Wallingford Electric Division (WED) operates as an ISO-NE Market Participant (which it became on October 1, 2013) and enters into contracts directly with counterparties for the purpose of hedging the risks associated with its wholesale power supply. ENE acts as the WED's agent in all matters related to the WED's power supply acquisition activities and it assists the WED in fulfilling its obligations in the ISO-NE market. As the WED's agent, ENE manages the forward energy that CMEEC procured on the WED's behalf under the MOA.

As of this writing the WED has entered into seven Master Power Purchase and Sale Agreements with counterparties.

The WED's power procurement activities are governed by its Energy Risk Management Policy and its Hedging Policy, which were adopted by the Wallingford Board of Public Utilities Commissioners on August 8, 2013 and October 1, 2013, respectively. The Hedging Policy was amended on June 2, 2015.

The foregoing discussion of the Energy Portfolio Agreement, CMEEC contracts, Memorandum of Agreement, Master Power Purchase Agreements, and Project Contracts is intended to be a summary of such contracts and funds and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the contracts themselves, which may be obtained from the Town.

10. LEASES

Lease Agreement as Lessor

Under the terms of a lease dated March 8, 2000, as amended January 30, 2015, the Town's Electric Division received \$835 for the year ended June 30, 2016 for the lease of land onto which a gas-fired electric power generating station facility was constructed. The effective date of the 25-year lease period began on May 31, 2000. The \$835 annual lease payment is recorded as lease income in the Electric Division as non-operating revenue.

On July 1, 2006, the Town and CMEEC entered into a lease agreement providing for CMEEC's lease of land, buildings and other structures at the Town's former Alfred L. Pierce electric generating station. \$300 of rent was generated annually for a five-year period following commercial operation. Beginning with the sixth year of the initial term of the lease, rent was increased 1.5% annually. The initial term of the lease will end on December 31, 2027. An extension provision for an additional five-year period is provided for in the agreement. The Town allocates 50% of the rental income to the Town's Electric Division and fifty percent to the Town's General Fund.

11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Town procures insurance policies with commercial insurance companies to protect itself against various risk exposures such as general liability, property damage and professional liability. The Town's Legal Counsel defends the Town in any lawsuits that arise from the normal course of operations.

The Town has a workers' compensation fund and is self-insured for claims up to a maximum of \$500,000. The Town purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of self-insured coverage. There is an individual claim maximum of \$500,000. Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three years. The Town's third-party administrator estimates claims payable for incurred claims as of June 30, 2016 at \$1,503 for workers' compensation and heart and hypertension claims.

The Town administers the medical self-insurance program through the Health Benefits fund. The Town has an Anthem Blue Cross/Blue Shield medical plan for which payments are based upon actual claims (versus premium payments). In this case, Anthem Blue Cross/Blue Shield acts as a claims processor and a transfer of risk does not occur.

All funds of the Town participate in the program and make payments to the Health Benefits Fund to pay claims, claim reserves and administrative costs of the program. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, \$23.4 million in health care benefits and administrative costs were paid. Incurred but not reported health claims of \$1,781 have been accrued as a liability based upon information supplied by the Town's Health Care Administrator. Actuarial estimated liability for claims incurred but not reported is not available.

The changes in the claims liability were as follows:

| | _ | Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability | _ | Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates | Claim Payments | Balance at Fiscal Year End |
|----------------------------|----|--|----|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Workers' Compensation Fund | | | | | | |
| 2014-2015 2015-2016 | \$ | 1,600 1,429 | \$ | 1,055 1,234 | \$ 1,226 1,160 | \$ 1,429 1,503 |
| Health Benefits Fund | | | | | | |
| 2014-2015 2015-2016 | \$ | 1,338 1,721 | \$ | 22,334 21,243 | \$ 21,951 21,183 | \$ 1,721 1,781 |

12. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The Town, in accordance with various collective bargaining agreements, is committed to provide health and other benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. Benefits are established and amended through negotiations between the Town and the various unions representing Town employees. The Town provides postemployment healthcare benefits, in accordance with current contracts, to Board of Education certified teachers and administrators who retire from the Town in accordance with criteria listed in Note 13. For those employees who terminate without retirement, healthcare benefits continue for 30 days after termination.

Retiree health insurance is provided as a combination of HMO and indemnity coverage, with the retiree selecting the type of coverage. The Town pays for a major portion or all of the total health insurance

selecting the type of coverage. The Town pays for a major portion or all of the total health insurance cost for retirees depending on the coverage election. The Town pays approximately 50% of the cost of coverage for dependents and surviving spouses eligible to participate in the group plan. The remainder of the premium is paid by the retirees for their dependents or the surviving spouse for themselves.

The Town also provides health care benefits to retired police and fire employees as well as chiefs and assistant chiefs, in accordance with union contracts. When they retire, police and fire employees may have up to 50% of their health care benefits paid for by the Town until they reach age 65.

Funding Policy

The Town's current strategy is to fund current claims and administrative costs for postemployment benefits through its purchase of premium-based coverage.

Although a trust fund may be established in the future to exclusively control the funding and reporting of postemployment benefits, the Town's current commitment is to fund the other post employment benefits provided to Town retirees on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The Town has not established an OPEB Trust fund, as of June 30, 2016, to irrevocably segregate assets to fund the liability associated with postemployment benefits, which would require the reporting of a trust fund in accordance with GASB guidelines.

The following is the current census of Town benefit participants as of July 1, 2015:

| | (not rounded) |
|--|---------------|
| Active members Retirees and spouses | 1,101 138 |
| Total | 1,239 |

Postemployment retiree benefit payments for the year ended June 30, 2016, net of retiree and other contributions, amounted to approximately \$1,648.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligations

The Town of Wallingford's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of future events. Assumptions include future employment, mortality, and healthcare and other benefit cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as accrual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years. The following table shows the components of the Town's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the Town's net OPEB obligation (asset):

| | Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) |
|---|---|
| Annual required contribution (ARC) Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribution | \$ 3,942 576 (801) |
| Annual OPEB cost Contributions made | 3,717 (1,648) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 2,069 14,403 |
| Net OPEB Obligation, End of Year | \$ 16,472 |

The Town's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation for the three fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 are presented below.

| Fiscal Year Ended | - | Annual OPEB Cost (AOC) | - | Actual Contribution | - . | Percentage of AOC Contributed | Net OPEB Obligation |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6/30/14 6/30/15 6/30/16 | \$ | 3,625 3,681 3,717 | \$ | 2,185 2,464 1,648 | \$ | 60.3 66.9 44.3 | \$ 13,186 14,403 16,472 |

Projections for benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 4.0% investment rate of return, which is the rate of the expected long-term investment returns of plan assets calculated based on the funding policy of the plan at the valuation date.

An annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8% is used initially, decreasing 0.5% per year to an ultimate rate of 5% for 2021 and later. The medical trend rate includes a 3% inflation component. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2015 was 30 years, open. The unfunded accrued liability is amortized each year over a constant 30 year period, as a level dollar amount. As of July 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 0% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was approximately \$42 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$-0-, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of approximately \$42 million.

The schedule of funding progress, presented below, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Schedule of Funding Progress

| Actuarial Valuation Date | _ | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | - | Actuarial Accrued Liability(AAL) (b) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UFAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------------|----|--|----|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 7-1-11 | \$ | - | \$ | 44,343 | 0% | \$ 85,854 | 52% |
| 7-1-13 | | - | | 44,021 | 0 | 92,860 | 47 |
| 7-1-15 | | - | | 42,492 | 0 | 85,047 | 50 |

Schedule of Employer Contributions

| Year Ended | Annual Required Contribution | Percentage Contributed |
|---------------|--|---------------------------|
| 6/30/2014 | \$ 3,808 | 57.4% |
| 6/30/2015 | 3,887 | 63.4 |
| 6/30/2016 | 3,942 | 41.8 |

13. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND PENSION PLANS

Wallingford Consolidated Pension Plan

A. Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The Town of Wallingford is the administrator of the Town's Consolidated Pension Plan, a singleemployer contributory defined benefit public employee retirement system (PERS) established and administered by the Town to provide pension benefits to all full-time noncertified employees. The Plan is considered to be part of the Town of Wallingford's financial reporting entity and is included in the Town's financial reports as a pension trust fund. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone report.

Per the Town Charter, the Personnel Department administers the pension system, receives retirement applications from employees, determines pension eligibility of those employees, calculates pension amounts for those eligible and handles all communication with retirees. The Personnel Department also procures the services of actuaries for pension plan valuation and other consultants as needed for advice regarding the pension plan. Also per the Town Charter, a Pension Commission determines and invests the pension assets. The Commission consists of six members: the Town Comptroller, Town Treasurer (currently vacant), Personnel Director and three resident electors of the Town who have experience and training in investments and finance, who are appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Town Council. The Town Treasurer has custody of all pension funds and sees to the investment of pension assets in conformity with actions and policies of the Pension Commission. The Commission may appoint a financial custodian to implement investment decisions and trustees to manage the pension funds.

Membership as of July 1, 2015 of the PERS consisted of the following:

| | Number of Employees |
|---|------------------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Terminated employees not yet receiving benefits Active plan members | 453 68 686 |
| Total | 1,207 |

Members are required to contribute to the Plan and the Town is required to contribute amounts necessary to finance the coverage for its employees. Benefits and contributions are established by the Town and may be amended only by the Town Charter and Union negotiation.

The following summarizes the major provisions of the plan. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all plan provisions.

Regular Employees

Normal Retirement

Age and Service Requirement:

| Public Works: | 30 years of credited service or age 62 with 10 years of credited service. |
|--|---|
| Management & Supervisors: | 30 years of credited service or age 62 with 10 years of credited service. |
| Electric Division & Water Division: | 29 years of credited service or age 60 with 10 years of credited service. |
| Benefit: | |
| Public Works: | 2.15% of final average salary multiplied by years of credited service, subject to a maximum of 75% final average salary, including Social Security if applicable. |
| Management & Supervisors: | 2.25% of final average salary multiplied by years of credited service, subject to a maximum of 75% final average salary, including Social Security if applicable. |
| Electric Division & Water Division: | 2.35% of final average salary multiplied by years of credited service, subject to a maximum of 75% final average salary, including Social Security if applicable. |
| Early Retirement | 55 |
| Age requirement: Service requirement: | 55 15 years |
| Amount: | Normal pension accrued reduced by 0.25% for each month that the participant's retirement date precedes normal retirement |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Vesting

100% vested with 5 years of credited service

Employee Contributions

5% of weekly salary for Public Works 7% of weekly salary for Management and Supervisors 7.5% of weekly salary for Water or Electric Divisions

Hazard Employees

Normal Pension

Police, Firemen and Linemen

| Age requirement: | None |
|--|---|
| Service requirement: Police: Fire: Lineman: | 22 years of service 23 years of service 25 years of service |
| Benefit: | |
| Police: | 2.35% of final average salary per year of credited service, subject to a maximum of 75%. |
| Fire: | 2.35% of final average salary per year of credited service, subject to a maximum of 75% final average salary. Minimum of \$1,200 per year. |
| Lineman: | For pre July 1, 2007 hires: 2.35% of final average salary per year of credited service, subject to a maximum of 75% final average salary. Minimum of \$1,200 per year. |
| | For post July 1, 2007 hires: 2.25% of final average salary per year of credited service, subject to a maximum of 75% final average salary. Minimum of \$1,200 per year. |

Vesting

100 % vesting after 5 years of credited service

Employee Contributions

8.5% of weekly salary for Linemen 7.75% of weekly salary for Policemen 8.0% of weekly salary for Firefighters Interest is credited at 3% per year

Cost-of-Living Adjustment

| Police: | 2% per year after age 60. Normal retirements only. |
|----------|--|
| Fire: | 2% per year after age 60, normal and disability retirements. Terminated vested benefits, after age 62. |
| Lineman: | 2% per year after age 60, if hired on or before January 1, 2001. All normal retirement benefits on or after July 1, 1992, with at least 25 years of service. |

B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and System Assets

Basis of Accounting

Financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting for the defined benefit pension plan. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which they are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and a formal commitment to provide the contributions has been made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Investment income is recognized as earned.

Concentration of Investments

There were no investments in any one organization that represented 5% or more of net position available for benefits, except for investments in United States backed bonds.

Plan Expenses

Expenses of administering the Plan are paid for from contributions to the Plan.

C. Funding Policy

Employees contribute between 5% and 8.5% of their weekly salary to the Plan. Contributions earn 3% interest returnable upon termination before retirement. The Town is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the benefits for its employees as determined by its actuaries; the current rate is 20.22% of annual covered payroll. Benefits and employee contributions are fixed by contract and may be amended subject to union negotiations.

D. Investments

The Pension Commission utilizes the Plan's Investment Policy Statement (IPS) to determine the allocation of the Plan's invested assets. The goal of the IPS is to reduce risk by utilizing an investment strategy through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The following was the Board's adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2016.

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return* | Weighting |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|
| Fixed Income | 35.00% | 1.95% | 0.68% |
| US Equity | 50.00% | 5.40% | 2.70% |
| International Equity | 15.00% | 5.60% | 0.84% |
| Total Portfolio | 100.00% | | 4.22% |
| Long-Term Inflation Expectation | | | 2.50% |
| Long-Term Expected Nominal Return | | | 6.72% |

* Long-Term Returns are provided by FIA-LLC. The returns are geometric means.

Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was .46%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

E. Net Pension Liability of the Town

The components of the net pension liability of the Town at June 30, 2016, were as follows:

| Total pension liability | \$ | 237,561 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Plan fiduciary net position | | (172,076) |
| Town's Net Pension Liability | \$ | 65,485 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a pe | reentago | |
| of the total pension liability | rcentage | 72.43% |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Salary increases | Ranges from 3.5% to 12%, based on age |
| Investment rate of return | 7.6%, including inflation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table with separate male and female rates, with no collar adjustment for annuitants, projected to the valuation date with Scale AA.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed. Best estimates of the real rates of return for each major asset class are included along with the pension plan's long-term target asset allocation. Since the rates term rates shown above are geometric averages. The impact of asset allocation and rebalancing is not reflected in the expected return. The results support a rate between 6.60% and 8.60%. An expected rate of return of 7.60% was used.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Town contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| Consolidated Pension Fund | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Inc | rease (Decrease) | | | |
| | • | Total Pension Liability (a) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | Net Pension Liability (a)-(b) | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2015 | \$ | 227,555_\$ | 174,073 \$ | 53,482 | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 5,280 | | 5,280 | | |
| Interest on total pension liability | | 17,178 | | 17,178 | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 1,376 | | 1,376 | | |
| Employer contributions | | | 8,411 | (8,411) | | |
| Member contributions | | | 2,723 | (2,723) | | |
| Net investment income | | | 766 | (766) | | |
| Benefit payments, including refund to employee contributions | | (13,828) | (13,828) | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | | (102) | 102 | | |
| Other changes | | | 33 | (33) | | |
| Net changes | | 10,006 | (1,997) | 12,003 | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2016 | \$ | 237,561 \$ | 172,076 \$ | 65,485 | | |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Town, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the Town's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.60%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.60%) than the current rate:

| | % Decrease in Discount Rate (6.60%) | Di | Current scount Rate (7.60%) | 1% Increase in Discount Rate (8.60%) |
|---|---|----|-----------------------------------|--|
| Net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 | \$ 92,764 | \$ | 65,485 | \$ 42,374 |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the Town recognized pension expense of \$10,747 from the Consolidated Pension Fund. At June 30, 2016, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Consolidated Pension Fund from the following sources:

| | Consolidated Pension | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| | Outflows of Inflow | | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and | \$ 1,126 | \$ | (1,017) |
| actual earning on pension plan investments | 14,693 | - | |
| Total | \$ 15,819 | \$ | (1,017) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Consolidated Pension Fund will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30

| 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 | \$ 4,070 4,070 4,070 2,468 124 |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Total | \$ 14,802 |

Wallingford Volunteer Firefighters Length of Service Award Plan

A. Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The Town of Wallingford is the administrator of the Town's Volunteer Firefighters Length of Service Award Plan, a single-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system (PERS) established and administered by the Town to provide pension benefits to qualified volunteer firefighters. The Plan is considered to be part of the Town of Wallingford's financial reporting entity and is included in the Town's financial reports as a pension trust fund. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone report.

The Plan is administered by the Personnel Department and Pension Commission as previously state in the Consolidated Pension Plan Note above.

Membership as of July 1, 2015 of the PERS consisted of the following:

| | Number of Employees |
|---|------------------------|
| Volunteers currently receiving benefits Inactive vested volunteers Current active members | 11 50 97 |
| Total | 158 |

Benefits are established by the Town and may be amended only by the Town Charter.

The following is a brief summary of the plan provisions:

Normal Pension

| Age requirement: Service requirement: Amount: | 65 5 years (1 year after program's initiation) \$10 (not rounded) per month for the first 10 years of service plus \$15 (not rounded) per month for the second 10 years of service; plus \$20 per month for the next 10 years of service (30 year maximum). The monthly pension amount is subject to a \$450 maximum. |
|---|---|
| Disability | |
| Age requirement: Service requirement: Amount: | None None Regular pension accrued deferred to age 65 or lump-sum cash benefit equal to the accrued benefit multiplied by 120. |
| Vesting | |
| Age requirement: Service requirement: Amount: | None 5 years Regular pension accrued deferred to age 65 |

Service

One year of service will be credited for each year the activity requirement is met. Currently, this requirement is 100 points.

B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and System Assets

Basis of Accounting

Financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting for the defined benefit pension plan. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which they are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and a formal commitment to provide the contributions has been made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments

The plan reports investments at fair value. Investment income is recognized as earned.

Concentration of Investments

There were no investments in any one organization that represented 5% or more of net position available for benefits, except for investments in United States backed bonds.

Plan Expenses

Expenses of administering the Plan are paid for from contributions to the Plan.

C. Funding Policy

The Town funding policy is to contribute the amount equal to the normal cost plus a past service payment representing amortization of the unfunded accrued liability.

D. Investments

Funds are invested in the same manner as in the Consolidated Pension Plan Note above.

The following was the Board's adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2016.

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return* | Weighting |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|
| Fixed Income | 35.00% | 1.95% | 0.68% |
| US Equity | 50.00% | 5.40% | 2.70% |
| International Equity | 15.00% | 5.60% | 0.84% |
| Total Portfolio | 100.00% | | 4.22% |
| Long-Term Inflation Expectation | | | 2.50% |
| Long-Term Expected Nominal Return | | | 6.72% |

* Long-Term Returns are provided by FIA-LLC. The returns are geometric means.

Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was -.79%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

E. Net Pension Liability of the Town

The components of the net pension liability of the Town at June 30, 2016, were as follows:

| Total pension liability | \$ | 1,449 |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Plan fiduciary net position | | (1,272) |
| Town's Net Pension Liability | \$ | 177 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a pe of the total pension liability | ercentage | 87.76% |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Salary increases | N/A - members are volunteers |
| Investment rate of return | 7.6%, including inflation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table with separate male and female rates, with no collar adjustment for annuitants, projected to the valuation date with Scale AA.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed. Best estimates of the real rates of return for each major asset class are included along with the pension plan's long-term target asset allocation. Since the rates term rates shown above are geometric averages. The impact of asset allocation and rebalancing is not reflected in the expected return. The results support a rate between 6.60% and 8.60%. An expected rate of return of 7.60% was used.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Town contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| Volunteer Firefighter's | Pe | nsion Fund | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
| | | Total Pension Liability (a) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | Net Pension Liability (a)-(b) | | | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2015 | \$ | 1,357 \$ | <u> </u> | 66 | | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 17 | | 17 | | | | |
| Interest on total pension liability | | 103 | | 103 | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 22 | | 22 | | | | |
| Employer contributions | | | 41 | (41) | | | | |
| Net investment income | | | (10) | 10 | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refund to employee contributions | | (50) | (50) | - | | | | |
| Net changes | | 92 | (19) | 111 | | | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2016 | \$ | 1,449 \$ | 5 <u>1,272</u> \$ | 177 | | | | |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Town, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the Town's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.60%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.60%) than the current rate:

| | % Decrease in Discount Rate (6.60%) | D | Current iscount Rate (7.60%) | 1% Increase in Discount Rate (8.60%) |
|---|---|----|------------------------------------|--|
| Net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 | \$ 341 | \$ | 177 | \$ 40 |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the Town recognized pension expense of \$35 from the Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Fund. At June 30, 2016, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Fund from the following sources:

| | Volunteer Firefighter's | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | _ | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and | \$ 19 | \$ | (30) |
| actual earning on pension plan investments | 88 | - | (22) |
| Total | \$ 107 | \$ | (52) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Fund will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30

| 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Thereafter | \$ 13 13 13 20 (1) (3) |
|--|--|
| Total | \$ 55 |

F. Pension Trust Funds

The Town maintains two pension trust funds (Consolidated Pension Fund and Volunteer Firefighters Pension Fund) to account for its fiduciary responsibility. The following schedules present the net position held in trust for pension benefits at June 30, 2016 and the changes in net position for the year then ended:

| | Pension Trust Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|----|--|----|---------------------------|-----|---------|
| | Cc | Consolidated Pension Fund | | Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Fund | | Interfund Eliminations | | Totals |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments: | \$ | 2,381 | \$ | 1 | \$ | | \$ | 2,382 |
| Mutual funds | | 173,364 | | | | | | 173,364 |
| Due from other funds | | | | 1,185 | | (1,185) | _ | - |
| Total assets | _ | 175,745 | | 1,186 | | (1,185) | | 175,746 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts and other payables | | 15 | | | | | | 15 |
| Due to other funds | | 3,654 | | (86) | | (1,185) | | 2,383 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 3,669 | | (86) | | (1,185) | | 2,398 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for Pensions | \$ | 172,076 | \$ | 1,272 | \$ | - | \$_ | 173,348 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----|--|-----|---------|--|
| | C | onsolidated Pension Fund | | Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Fund | | Totals | |
| Additions: | | | | | _ | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | | | |
| Employer | \$ | 8,411 | \$ | 41 | \$ | 8,452 | |
| Plan members | | 2,723 | | | _ | 2,723 | |
| Total contributions | | 11,134 | | 41 | | 11,175 | |
| Investment income (loss): | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fair value of | | | | | | | |
| investments | | (3,009) | | (10) | | (3,019) | |
| Interest and dividends | | 3,797 | | | | 3,797 | |
| Other income | | 33 | | | | 33 | |
| Investment fee expense | | (22) | | | | (22) | |
| Total investment income (loss) | | 799 | | (10) | | 789 | |
| Total additions | _ | 11,933 | | 31 | | 11,964 | |
| Deductions | | | | | | | |
| Benefits | | 13,491 | | 50 | | 13,541 | |
| Refunds of contributions | | 338 | | | | 338 | |
| Administration | | 101 | | | | 101 | |
| Total deductions | | 13,930 | | 50 | | 13,980 | |
| Net change | | (1,997) | | (19) | | (2,016) | |
| Net position restricted for pensions, beginning of year | _ | 174,073 | | 1,291 | | 175,364 | |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions, End of Year | \$ | 172,076 | \$ | 1,272 | \$_ | 173,348 | |

Teachers Retirement

A. Plan Description

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools are provided with pensions through the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System, a cost sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Teachers Retirement Board. Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the Teachers Retirement Board. The Teachers Retirement Board issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

B. Benefit Provisions

The plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

Normal Retirement

Retirement benefits for employees are calculated as 2% of the average annual salary times the years of credited service (maximum benefit is 75% of average annual salary during the 3 years of highest salary).

Early Retirement

Employees are eligible after 25 years of credited service including 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service including 15 years of Connecticut service with reduced benefit amounts.

Disability Retirement

Employees are eligible for service-related disability benefits regardless of length of service. Five years of credited service is required for nonservice-related disability eligibility. Disability benefits are calculated as 2% of average annual salary times credited service to date of disability, but not less than 15% of average annual salary, nor more than 50% of average annual salary.

C. Contributions

Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z (which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are approved, amended and certified by the State Teachers Retirement Board and appropriated by the General Assembly.

Employer (School Districts)

School District employers are not required to make contributions to the plan.

The statutes require the State of Connecticut to contribute 100% of each school districts' required contributions, which are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by employees during the year, with any additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employees

Effective July 1, 1992, each teacher is required to contribute 6% of salary for the pension benefit.

D. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2016, the Town reports no amounts for its proportionate share of the net pension liability, and related deferred outflows and inflows, due to the statutory requirement that the State pay 100% of the required contribution. The amount recognized by the Town as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the Town were as follows:

| Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ - |
|---|---------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Town | 133,407 |
| Total | \$ 133,407 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014. At June 30, 2016, the Town has no proportionate share of the net pension liability.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the Town recognized pension expense and revenue of \$10,689 in Exhibit II for on-behalf amounts for the benefits provided by the State.

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 3.00% |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Salary increase | 3.75-7.00%, including inflation |
| Investment rate of return | 8.50%, net of pension plan investment |
| | expense, including inflation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected 19 years using scale AA, with a two-year setback for males and females for the period after service retirement and for dependent beneficiaries.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2005 - June 30, 2010.

Future cost-of-living increases for members who retire on or after September 1, 1992 are assumed to be an annual cost-of-living adjustment of 2%.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Large Cap U.S. equities | 21.0% | 7.3% |
| Developed non-U.S. equities | 18.0% | 7.5% |
| Emerging markets (non-U.S.) | 9.0% | 8.6% |
| Core fixed income | 7.0% | 1.7% |
| Inflation linked bond fund | 3.0% | 1.3% |
| Emerging market bond | 5.0% | 4.8% |
| High yield bonds | 5.0% | 3.7% |
| Real estate | 7.0% | 5.9% |
| Private equity | 11.0% | 10.9% |
| Alternative investments | 8.0% | 0.7% |
| Liquidity fund | 6.0% | 0.4.% |
| Total | 100.0% | |

F. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that State contributions will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rates in the future years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

G. Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability is \$-0- and, therefore, the change in the discount rate would only impact the amount recorded by the State of Connecticut.

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial statements available at www.ct.gov.

I. Other Information

Additional information is included in the required supplementary information section of the financial statements. A schedule of contributions is not presented as the Town has no obligation to contribute to the plan.

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Town is contingently liable in connection with litigation involving personal injury claims, zoning matters, property tax appeals, other miscellaneous suits and unasserted claims. The Town intends to vigorously defend these actions; however, there can be no assurance that the Town will prevail.

The Town Attorney estimates that the potential claims against the Town not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial position of the Town. When it has been determined that the Town faces an exposure in matters of litigation, the Town's policy is to establish an appropriate reserve.

Required Supplementary Information

| | Budgete Original | d Amounts Final | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| General property taxes: | | | | |
| Current tax levy \$ | \$ 115,032 | \$ 115,032 | \$ 116,411 | \$ 1,379 |
| Prior year's levy | 1,360 | 1,360 | 1,921 | 561 |
| Interest and liens | 735 | 735 | 1,044 | 309 |
| Total | 117,127 | 117,127 | 119,376 | 2,249 |
| Licenses and permits: | | | | |
| Building | 525 | 525 | 688 | 163 |
| Public safety | 22 | 22 | 39 | 17 |
| Public works | 7 | 7 | 6 | (1) |
| Health | 20 | 20 | 31 | 11 |
| Total | 574 | 574 | 764 | 190 |
| Intergovernmental revenues: | | | | |
| Education Cost Sharing | 21,770 | 21,770 | 21,522 | (248) |
| PILOT Housing/State | 2,083 | 2,083 | 2,102 | 19 |
| Municipal revenue sharing | 1,948 | 1,948 | 1,948 | - |
| Elderly taxes | 280 | 280 | 280 | - |
| Disability and Veterans exemptions | 49 | 49 | 49 | - |
| Pequot funds | 171 | 171 | 163 | (8) |
| Transportation | 323 | 323 | 293 | (30) |
| Health | 30 | 30 | 25 | (5) |
| Vocational agriculture | 714 | 714 | 839 | 125 |
| Miscellaneous grants | 122 | 153 | 330 | 177 |
| Total | 27,490 | 27,521 | 27,551 | 30 |
| Charges for services: | | | | |
| Rent | 158 | 158 | 164 | 6 |
| Town Clerk | 325 | 325 | 370 | 45 |
| Conveyance tax | 375 | 375 | 504 | 129 |
| Public safety | 453 | 608 | 588 | (20) |
| Public works | 48 | 48 | 56 | 8 |
| Recreation - swimming | 20 | 20 | 46 | 26 |
| Veterans | 12 | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| Tuition | 1,215 | 1,215 | 1,247 | 32 |
| Total | 2,606 | 2,761 | 2,988 | 227 |
| Use of money: | | | | |
| Investment income | 125 | 125 | 181 | 56 |

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Variance Positive | | |
|--|------------------|----------|-----|---------|----|---------|----------------------|-------|--|
| | _ | Original | _ | Final | | Actual | (Negative) | | |
| Other revenue: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer assessment | \$ | 5 | \$ | 5 | \$ | | \$ | (5) | |
| In lieu of taxes/telephone | • | 240 | | 240 | | 666 | • | 426 | |
| Compensation and insurance recovery | | 99 | | 115 | | 107 | | (8) | |
| Proportionate charges | | 1,087 | | 1,087 | | 1,087 | | - | |
| Encumbrance cancellations | | 60 | | 60 | | 38 | | (22) | |
| Miscellaneous | | 46 | | 76 | | 141 | | 65 | |
| Total | _ | 1,537 | _ | 1,583 | | 2,039 | _ | 456 | |
| Total revenues | _ | 149,459 | _ | 149,691 | | 152,899 | | 3,208 | |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in: | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Division | | 1,872 | | 1,872 | | 1,872 | | - | |
| Other funds | _ | 100 | | 100 | | 93 | | (7) | |
| Total | _ | 1,972 | _ | 1,972 | _ | 1,965 | _ | (7) | |
| Total | \$_ | 151,431 | \$_ | 151,663 | | 154,864 | \$ | 3,201 | |
| Budgetary revenues are different than GAAP revenues because: State of Connecticut on-behalf contributions to the Connecticut State Teachers' 10.689 | | | | | | | | | |

| State of Connecticut on-behalf contributions to the Connecticut State Teachers' | 10,689 |
|---|--------|
| Retirement System for Town teachers are not budgeted. | |
| Under liquidation of prior year encumbrances is recorded as miscellaneous revenue | |
| for budgetary reporting. This amount is excluded for financial reporting purposes. | (38) |
| Refunding bonds issued | 11,030 |
| Premium on refunding bonds issued | 1,252 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental | |

Funds - Exhibit IV.

\$____

177,797

| | | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Variance Positive | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|-------|----|--------|----|----------------------|--|--|
| | | Original | _ | Final | _ | Actual | | (Negative) | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Town Council: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 97 | \$ | 98 | \$ | 60 | \$ | 38 | | |
| Operating and maintenance | Ψ | 14 | Ψ | 14 | Ψ | 9 | Ψ | 5 | | |
| Total | | 111 | - | 112 | - | 69 | | 43 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Board of Selectmen: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor: | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 218 | | 219 | | 217 | | 2 | | |
| Operating and maintenance | | 81 | | 81 | | 68 | | 13 | | |
| Capital | _ | - | | 4 | | 4 | | - | | |
| Total | | 299 | | 304 | | 289 | | 15 | | |
| Program Planning: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 158 | | 159 | | 156 | | 3 | | |
| Operating and maintenance | | 8 | | 139 | | 7 | | 6 | | |
| Capital | | 2 | | 4 | | 4 | | - | | |
| Total | | 168 | | 176 | | 167 | | 9 | | |
| Total | | 100 | | 170 | | 107 | | | | |
| Government Access TV: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 127 | | 128 | | 108 | | 20 | | |
| Operating and maintenance | | 12 | | 12 | | 9 | | 3 | | |
| Capital | | 8 | | 8 | | 7 | | 1 | | |
| Total | _ | 147 | _ | 148 | - | 124 | | 24 | | |
| Department of Law: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 329 | | 330 | | 326 | | 4 | | |
| Operating and maintenance | | 196 | | 215 | | 201 | | 14 | | |
| Total | | 525 | - | 545 | - | 527 | | 18 | | |
| | | 020 | | 0.10 | | 021 | | | | |
| Board of Assessment Appeals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 13 | | 13 | | 13 | | - | | |
| Operating and maintenance | | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | | |
| Total | | 16 | | 16 | _ | 14 | | 2 | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance: | | 4 005 | | 4 000 | | 4 000 | | 50 | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 1,885 | | 1,888 | | 1,838 | | 50 | | |
| Operating and maintenance | | 506 | | 515 | | 501 | | 14 | | |
| Capital | | 57 | _ | 60 | - | 12 | | 48 | | |
| Total | | 2,448 | | 2,463 | - | 2,351 | | 112 | | |
| Library: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating and maintenance | _ | 2,912 | | 2,912 | _ | 2,912 | | - | | |
| Demond Dension and Diel Massacrat | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Personal Pension and Risk Management: | | | | | | 50.1 | | - | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 503 | | 506 | | 504 | | 2 | | |
| Operating and maintenance | | 263 | | 272 | | 225 | | 47 | | |
| Capital | | 700 | | 2 | - | 2 | | - | | |
| Total | _ | 766 | _ | 780 | - | 731 | | 49 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Budgete Original | ed Amounts Final | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| General Government (continued): | | | | |
| Pension Fund: | | | | |
| Operating and maintenance | \$7,173 | \$7,208 | \$6,707 | \$501 |
| Employee Insurance and Other Benefits: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 358 | 358 | 265 | 93 |
| Operating and maintenance | 7,980 | 7,969 | 7,875 | 94 |
| Total | 8,338 | 8,327 | 8,140 | 187 |
| Property and Casualty Insurance: | | | | |
| Operating and maintenance | 1,152 | 1,152 | 1,040 | 112 |
| Building Department: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 409 | 399 | 388 | 11 |
| Operating and maintenance | 27 | 36 | 33 | 3 |
| Capital | | 5 | 5 | - |
| Total | 436 | 440 | 426 | 14 |
| Register of Voters: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 123 | 123 | 116 | 7 |
| Operating and maintenance | 29 | 30 | 22 | 8 |
| Total | 152 | 153 | 138 | 15 |
| Town Clerk: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 221 | 229 | 225 | 4 |
| Operating and maintenance | 68 | 70 | 59 | 11 |
| Total | 289 | 299 | 284 | 15 |
| Planning and Zoning: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 215 | 206 | 195 | 11 |
| Operating and maintenance | 42 | 47 | 43 | 4 |
| Capital Total | 257 | 5 258 | <u>5</u> 243 | - 15 |
| lotai | 257 | 200 | 243 | 15 |
| Inland/Wetlands Commission: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 88 | 89 | 87 | 2 |
| Operating and maintenance | 10 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| Total | 98 | 99 | 95 | 4 |
| Zoning Board of Appeals: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Operating and maintenance | 10 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| Total | 11 | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| Economic Development Commission: | . – | | | _ |
| Salaries and wages | 45 | 45 | 38 | 7 |
| Operating and maintenance Total | 38 | 38 83 | <u> </u> | 9 |
| i uldi | 83 | 83 | 07 | 10 |

| | Budgeted A Original | Amounts Final | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| General Government (continued): Conservation Commission: Salaries and wages Operating and maintenance Total | $\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ \underline{} \end{array}$ | 1 \$ 8 9 | 1 \$ 7 8 | <u>1</u> |
| Public Utilities Commission: Salaries and wages Operating and maintenance Total | 274 <u>6</u> 280 | 280 6 286 | 275 5 280 | 5 1 6 |
| Probate Court: Operating and maintenance | 12 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| Civil Preparedness: Salaries and wages Operating and maintenance Total | 5 7 12 | 5 7 12 | 5 3 8 | 4 |
| Contingency Accounts: General and accrued expenses | 566 | 241 | | 241 |
| Total general government | 26,261 | 26,047 | 24,641 | 1,406 |
| Public Safety: Police Department: Salaries and wages Operating and maintenance Capital Total | 8,020 1,121 <u>211</u> 9,352 | 8,256 1,173 248 9,677 | 7,898 1,057 235 9,190 | 358 116 13 487 |
| Dog Pound: Salaries and wages Operating and maintenance Capital Total | 140 37 <u>177</u> | 147 46 1 194 | 144 37 1 182 | 3 9 - 12 |
| Fire Department: Salaries and wages Operating and maintenance Capital Total | 5,288 717 <u>358</u> 6,363 | 5,302 717 <u>358</u> 6,377 | 5,236 568 142 5,946 | 66 149 <u>216</u> 431 |

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Variance Positive | |
|---|------------------|----------|----|--------|----|--------|----------------------|------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| Public Safety (continued): Fire Marshal: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 342 | \$ | 341 | \$ | 280 | \$ | 61 |
| Operating and maintenance | | 32 | | 34 | | 21 | | 13 |
| Capital | | 1 | | 1 | - | 1 | | - |
| Total | | 375 | | 376 | - | 302 | | 74 |
| Total public safety | | 16,267 | | 16,624 | | 15,620 | | 1,004 |
| Public Works: | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Department: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 433 | | 397 | | 258 | | 139 |
| Operating and maintenance | | 58 | | 59 | | 36 | | 23 |
| Capital | | 17 | | 68 | _ | 47 | | 21 |
| Total | | 508 | _ | 524 | _ | 341 | | 183 |
| Department of Public Works: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 3,106 | | 3,109 | | 2,866 | | 243 |
| Operating and maintenance | | 2,783 | | 2,726 | | 2,429 | | 297 |
| Capital | | 369 | | 456 | | 302 | | 154 |
| Total | | 6,258 | | 6,291 | _ | 5,597 | | 694 |
| Total public works | | 6,766 | | 6,815 | _ | 5,938 | , | 877 |
| Health and Social Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Health Department: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 414 | | 417 | | 399 | | 18 |
| Operating and maintenance | | 39 | | 39 | | 31 | | 8 |
| Total | | 453 | _ | 456 | _ | 430 | | 26 |
| Social Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 329 | | 327 | | 319 | | 8 |
| Operating and maintenance | | 67 | | 71 | | 60 | | 11 |
| Pass-through agency contributions | | 1,141 | | 1,161 | | 1,124 | | 37 |
| Total | | 1,537 | _ | 1,559 | _ | 1,503 | | 56 |
| Veteran's Service Center: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | - |
| Operating and maintenance | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | - |
| Total | | 24 | | 24 | - | 24 | | - |
| Total health and social services | | 2 014 | | 2 030 | _ | 1 057 | | 82 |
| Total fieduli and social services | | 2,014 | | 2,039 | - | 1,957 | | 82 |
| Parks and Recreation: | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Parks and Recreation: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 830 | | 813 | | 787 | | 26 |
| Operating and maintenance | | 141 | | 145 | | 137 | | 8 |
| Capital | | 50 | | 70 | - | 43 | | 27 |
| Total parks and recreation | | 1,021 | _ | 1,028 | - | 967 | | 61 |

| | _ | Budgete Original | d An | nounts Final | _ | Actual | - | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Education | \$ | 96,502 | \$ | 96,502 | \$ | 95,847 | \$_ | 655 |
| Debt Service: Principal Interest Administration, registration and other Total debt service | - | 3,060 1,066 <u>12</u> 4,138 | _ | 3,090 1,136 <u>4</u> 4,230 | - | 3,090 1,136 <u>4</u> 4,230 | - | |
| Appropriations in Force Carryforward: Capital and nonrecurring items | | | | 2,889 | | 1,876 | | 1,013 |
| Total expenditures | | 152,969 | | 156,174 | _ | 151,076 | _ | 5,098 |
| Other financing uses: Transfers out | _ | 2,761 | _ | 2,677 | _ | 2,677 | - | |
| Total | \$_ | 155,730 | \$_ | 158,851 | | 153,753 | \$ | 5,098 |
| Budgetary expenditures are different than GAAP expenditures bec Payments to escrow agent related to bond refunding Issuance costs related to bond refunding State of Connecticut on-behalf payments to the Connecticut Stat | | hers' Retirer | nent | System for | | 12,137 145 | | |
| Town teachers are not budgeted. Encumbrances for purchases and commitments ordered but not the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year recei | ved for | financial rep | oortir | ig purposes | | 10,689 (898) | | |
| Encumbrances for purchases and commitments ordered in the p liquidated in the current year are reported for financial statemen | t report | ing purpose | s. | | d | 534 | | |
| The Town and Board of Education do not budget for accrued part The accrued wages are charged to the subsequent year's budg recorded as an adjustment to the current year expenditure for G | et. The | change in t | he a | ccrual is | _ | (242) | | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses as Reported on the Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Fur | | | nues | , | \$_ | 176,118 | | |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS - TOWN* (In Thousands)

| | _ | 2016 | _ | 2015 | | 2014 |
|--|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|
| Total pension liability: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 5,280 | \$ | 5,102 | \$ | 5,123 |
| Interest | • | 17,178 | * | 16,642 | | 15,985 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 1,376 | | (1,525) | | , |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (13,828) | | (12,847) | | (12,052) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 10,006 | | 7,372 | | 9,056 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | _ | 227,555 | _ | 220,183 | | 211,127 |
| Total pension liability - ending | | 237,561 | _ | 227,555 | _ | 220,183 |
| Plan fiduciary net position: | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | | 8,411 | | 8,192 | | 7,446 |
| Contributions - member | | 2,723 | | 2,626 | | 2,559 |
| Net investment income | | 766 | | 4,904 | | 24,901 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (13,828) | | (12,849) | | (12,052) |
| Administrative expense | | (102) | | (95) | | (102) |
| Other | _ | 33 | | 697 | | 214 |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | (1,997) | | 3,475 | | 22,966 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | _ | 174,073 | _ | 170,598 | | 147,632 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending | _ | 172,076 | | 174,073 | | 170,598 |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending | \$_ | 65,485 | \$_ | 53,482 | \$ | 49,585 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 72.43% | | 76.50% | | 77.48% |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | 41,595 | \$ | 39,273 | \$ | 38,849 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 157.44% | | 136.18% | | 127.64% |

*Note - This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS - TOWN

| | _ | 2016 | | 2015 | _ | 2014 | _ | 2013 | 2012 | _ | 2011 | _ | 2010 | _ | 2009 | _ | 2008 | _ | 2007 |
|---|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----------------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributior | \$ | 8,411 8,411 | \$ | 8,192 8,192 | \$ | 7,446 7,446 | \$ | 6,652 6,652 | \$ 6,559 6,559 | \$ | 6,060 6,060 | \$ | 3,654 3,654 | \$ | 3,317 3,317 | \$ | 3,097 3,097 | \$ | 2,300 2,300 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$_ | - | \$_ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ - | \$_ | - | \$ | - | \$_ | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | 41,595 | \$ | 39,273 | \$ | 38,849 | \$ | 37,825 | \$ 37,825 | \$ | 38,058 | \$ | 35,903 | \$ | 36,217 | \$ | 35,044 | \$ | 33,811 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payrol | | 20.22% | | 20.86% | | 19.17% | | 17.59% | 17.34% | | 15.92% | | 10.18% | | 9.16% | | 8.84% | | 6.80% |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date:July 1, 2015Measurement date:June 30, 2016Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two yearsprior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Amortization method | Level Percent |
| Remaining amortization period | 25 years, closed |
| Asset valuation method | 5-year smoothed |
| Inflation | 3.00% |
| Salary increases | Ranges from 3.5% to 12%, based on age |
| Investment rate of return | 7.60% |

Retirement age - Hazardous Plan

| Rothollion ago Thazaraoao Fhan | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Police | 22 years of service. |
| Fire | 23 years of service. |
| Lineman | 25 years of service. |
| Retirement age - Non-Hazardous Plan | |
| Public Works | 30 years of credited service or age 62 with 10 years of credited service. |
| Management and Supervisors | 30 years of credited service or age 62 with 10 years of credited service. |
| Electric and Water Division | 29 years of credited service or age 60 with 10 years of credited service. |
| Mortality | Hazardous Plan: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected to the valuation date with Scale AA (Blue Collar) Non-Hazardous Plan: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected to the valuation date with Scale AA (No Collar) |

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 0.46% | 3.30% | 17.07% |

*Note - This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS - VOLUNTEER FIRE** (In Thousands)

| | _ | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|--|-----|--------|-----|--------|----|--------|
| Total pension liability: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 17 | \$ | 18 | \$ | 15 |
| Interest | Ţ | 103 | | 101 | | 96 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 22 | | (38) | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (50) | | (52) | | (52) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 92 | | 29 | | 59 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 1,357 | | 1,328 | | 1,269 |
| Total pension liability - ending | _ | 1,449 | _ | 1,357 | _ | 1,328 |
| Plan fiduciary net position: | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | | 41 | | 42 | | 31 |
| Contributions - member | | | | | | |
| Net investment income | | (10) | | 127 | | 181 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (50) | | (52) | | (52) |
| Administrative expense | _ | | | | | (5) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | (19) | | 117 | - | 155 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 1,291 | | 1,174 | | 1,019 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending | _ | 1,272 | | 1,291 | _ | 1,174 |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending | \$_ | 177 | \$_ | 66 | \$ | 154 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 87.76% | | 95.13% | | 88.43% |
| Covered-employee payroll* | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |

* Covered payroll is not included in the above schedule as the persons covered are volunteers.

**Note - This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS - VOLUNTEER FIRE

| | _ | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | _ | 2011 | _ | 2010 | _ | 2009 | _ | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | \$ | 41 41 | \$ 42 42 | \$ 31 31 | \$ 31 31 | \$ 36 36 | \$ | 36 36 | \$ | 31 31 | \$ | 31 31 | \$ | 19 19 | \$ 19 19 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$_ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$_ | - | \$_ | - | \$_ | - | \$_ | - | \$ - |
| Covered-employee payroll* | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A |

* Covered payroll is not included in the above schedule as the persons covered are volunteers.

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: July 1, 2015 Measurement date: June 30, 2016 Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of January 1, one and a half years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates: Actuarial cost method Entry age normal Amortization method Level dollar Remaining amortization period 25 years, open Asset valuation method 5-year smoothed 3.00% Inflation Investment rate of return 7.60% Retirement age The later of age 65 and 5 years of service. Mortality

RP-2000 Mortality Table with separate male and female rates, with Blue Collar adjustment, combined table for nonannuitants and annuitants projected to the valuation date with Scale AA

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS - VOLUNTEER FIRE*

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | -0.79% | 10.62% | 15.28% |

*Note - This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS RETIREMENT PLAN LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS*

| | 2016 | | 2015 |
|---|---------------|----|---------|
| Town's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ - | \$ | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Town | 133,407 | _ | 123,308 |
| Total | \$ 133,407 | \$ | 123,308 |
| Town's covered-employee payroll | \$ 49,221 | \$ | 47,622 |
| Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 59.50% | | 61.51% |

Notes to Schedule

| were adjusted to | es of withdrawal, retirement and assumed rates of salary increases reflect actual and anticipated experience. These assumptions were s part of the Experience Study for the System for the five-year period 2010. |
|------------------|--|
|------------------|--|

| Actuarial cost method | Entry age |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Amortization method | Level percent of salary, closed |
| Remaining amortization period | 22.4 years |
| Asset valuation method | 4-year smoothed market |

*Note - This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

General Fund

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund, which is the principal fund of the Town, is used to account for all activities of the Town not included in other specific funds. The General Fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the Town (i.e., police, fire, education, recreation, public works, general government, etc.). These activities are funded principally by property taxes on individuals and businesses, and grants from other governmental units.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2016 AND 2015 (In Thousands)

| | 2016 | | | 2015 |
|--|-------|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables: | \$ | 56,495 | \$ | 45,502 |
| Property taxes receivable, net of an allowance for uncollectibles of \$759 and \$856, respectively Property taxes accrued interest receivable, net of an allowance | | 3,458 | | 3,901 |
| for uncollectibles of \$109 and \$143, respectively | | 796 | | 1,046 |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 440 | | 425 |
| Due from other funds Prepaid items | | 12,968 126 | | 18,613 123 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 74,283 | \$ | 69,610 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUN | D BAI | ANCE | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts and other payables | \$ | 10,229 | \$ | 9,867 |
| Due to other funds Unearned revenues | | 22,335 173 | | 21,932 91 |
| Total liabilities | | 32,737 | _ | 31,890 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | | 3,914 | | 4,419 |
| Advanced property tax collections | | 8,382 | | 5,730 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 12,296 | | 10,149 |
| Fund balance: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 126 | | |
| Committed | | 1,517 | | 2,889 |
| Assigned Unassigned | | 5,098 22,509 | | 4,871 19,811 |
| Total fund balance | _ | 29,250 | _ | 27,571 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance | \$ | 74,283 | \$ | 69,610 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT **REPORT OF TAX COLLECTOR** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| Grand List | | Incollected Taxes uly 1, 2015 | - | Lawful Additions | <u>Co</u> | rrections Deductions | | Transfers to Suspense | | Adjusted Taxes Collectible | _ | Taxes | | Interest | | Lien Fees | | Total | _ | Uncollected Taxes June 30, 2016 |
|---------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------|-----------|---|------|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------------|----|----------|----|--------------|------|--------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 004.4 | ۴ | * | | 440.040 | ش | 404 | ۴ | | ۴ | 440.004 | æ | 110 111 | ۴ | 240 | ۴ | 0 | ۴ | 440 700 | ¢ | 4 640 |
| 2014 | \$ | 4 704 | \$ | 118,218 | \$ | | \$ | 10 | \$ | - / - | \$ | 116,411 | \$ | | \$ | 8 | \$ | 116,738 | \$ | |
| 2013 2012 | | 1,701 | | 10 | | 31 | | 16 42 | | 1,654 | | 916 385 | | 201 | | 16 3 | | 1,133 518 | | 738 |
| | | 972 727 | | 19 36 | | | | | | 949 | | | | 130 | | | | | | 564 |
| 2011 | | 727 | | 30 | | | | 219 | | 544 | | 241 | | 95 50 | | 2 | | 338 | | 303 |
| 2010 | | 334 | | | | | | 1 | | 333 | | 97 | | 52 | | 1 | | 150 | | 236 |
| 2009 | | 293 | | | | | | 2 | | 291 | | 80 50 | | 53 | | 3 | | 136 | | 211 |
| 2008 | | 203 | | | | | | 2 | | 201 | | 59 | | 43 | | 4 | | 106 | | 142 |
| 2007 | | 154 | | | | | | 1 | | 153 | | 40 | | 27 | | 6 3 | | 73 | | 113 |
| 2006 | | 124 | | | | | | 2 | | 122 | | 24 | | 12 | | 3 | | 39 | | 98 |
| 2005 | | 83 | | | | | | 2 | | 81 | | 11 | | 5 | | | | 16 | | 70 |
| 2004 | | 55 | | | | | | | | 55 | | 9 | | 4 | | | | 13 | | 46 |
| 2003 | | 35 | | | | 4 | | | | 35 | | 6 | | 3 | | | | 9 | | 29 |
| 2002 | | 33 | | | | 1 | | | | 32 | | 4 | | 4 | | | | 8 | | 28 |
| 2001 | | 29 | | | ** | 10 | | | | 29 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 4 | | 26 |
| 2000 | | 14 | | | - | 13 | | | | 1 | - | 1 | | | | | - | 1 | • | |
| Total | \$ | 4,757 | \$ | 118,273 | \$ | 239 | \$ | 287 | \$ | 122,504 | | 118,287 | | 949 | | 46 | | 119,282 | \$ | 4,217 |
| | | | | | | Suspense col | lect | ions | | | _ | 45 | | 49 | | | _ | 94 | | |
| | | | | | | Total tax colle | ctic | ons | | 9 | \$ _ | 118,332 | \$ | 998 | \$ | 46 | | 119,376 | | |
| | | | | | | Property taxe June 30, 20 June 30, 20 | 5 | eceivable con | side | ered available: | | | | | | | _ | (528) 340 | | |
| | | | | | | Total | | | | | | | | | | Ş | \$ = | 119,188 | | |

* Includes motor vehicle supplement tax levy of \$1,218 ** Operation of law

EXHIBIT A-2

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are designated or legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The nature and purpose of each special revenue fund is as follows:

| Fund | Funding Source | Function |
|---|--|--|
| | ~ | |
| Educational Grants and Programs | State and federal grants, program income | Specific education programs |
| School Cafeteria | State and federal grants, program income | Operations of the school lunch program |
| Town Aid Road | State grant | General Town road maintenance |
| LOCIP Grants | State grant | General Town capital improvement |
| Spanish Community of Wallingford SCOW Grant 148-HRD | State grant | Public assistance and welfare |
| Spanish Community of Wallingford SCOW Grant 148-HHD | State grant | Public assistance and welfare |
| Johnson Mansion Trust | State Grant | Preservation of historical site |
| Central Dispatch | Multi-town contributions | Multi-town dispatch services study. |
| Open Space Resource Management | Fees | Land preservation |
| Meals on Wheels | Federal grant | Home care assistance to the elderly |
| Child Day Care Grant | State grants | Child day care services |
| Youth Services Donations | Contributions | Improvement of youth's welfare |
| Young Astronauts Club | Contributions | Explore the concepts of astronomy |
| Council on Substance Abuse Grant | Intergovernmental revenue and | Substance abuse awareness and |
| | contributions | prevention |
| Narcotics Forfeiture | State and federal grants | Drug enforcement, training and education |
| Covanta | Program income | Services performed by the Town as liaison between Covanta, the Town and other communities. |
| Connecticut Resource Recovery Authority | Contributions | Agreement between Town and CRRA |
| Distribution | | for refunding of prepaid fees |
| Historic Document Preservation Grant | State grant and fees | Preserve historical documents |
| Recreation Department Programs | Program income | Recreational programs |
| Public Health Grants | State and Federal Grants | Public Health Programs |
| EMP Grant | Federal Grant | Emergency Management |
| Summer Youth Employment | Federal Grant | Summer Youth Employment |
| Miscellaneous Grants and Donations | State and Federal Grants/Contributions | Administer Miscellaneous Programs |
| Education Trust | Contributions and investment income | Award scholarships |
| Dog Pound Trust | Contributions and investment income | Improvements to the Dog Pound and general welfare of impounded animals |
| Robert Biondino | Contributions and investment income | Award scholarships |
| Irving H. Prageman | Contributions and investment income | General upkeep of Prageman Park |
| Charles R. Clulee | Contributions and investment income | Preservation of monuments and historical sites |

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are established in the Town of Wallingford pursuant to local resolutions authorizing specific capital projects. Funding sources are generally comprised of Town appropriated transfers from the General Fund, the receipt of intergovernmental grants and proceeds from the sale of bonds. Expenditures relate to the expansion, improvement or replacement of the Town's capital assets.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | - | Special Revenue Funds | Capital Projects | Permanent Funds | | Total | | |
|--|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----|------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables: | \$ | 341 \$ | 2,019 \$ | 1,356 | \$ | 3,716 | | |
| Intergovernmental Other | | 597 | | | | 597 | | |
| Due from other funds Inventory | | 7,774 57 | 593 | | | 8,367 57 | | |
| Prepaid items | - | 28 | | | | 28 | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 8,797 \$ | 2,612 \$ | 1,356 | \$ | 12,765 | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | • | • | | | • | | | |
| Accounts and other payables Due to other funds | \$ | 265 \$ 424 | 289 \$ 4,060 | 5 | \$ | 554 4,484 | | |
| Unearned revenue | | 404 | 4,000 | | | 4,404 | | |
| Other liabilities | | | 1,474 | | | 1,474 | | |
| Total liabilities | - | 1,093 | 5,823 | - | | 6,916 | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 85 | | 1,356 | | 1,441 | | |
| Restricted | | 1,036 | 4 000 | | | 1,036 | | |
| Committed Unassigned | | 6,619 (36) | 1,080 (4,291) | | | 7,699 (4,327) | | |
| Total fund balances | - | 7,704 | (3,211) | 1,356 | | 5,849 | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 8,797 \$ | 2,612 \$ | 1,356 | \$ | 12,765 | | |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | Special Revenue Funds | Capital Projects | Permanent Funds | Interfund Eliminations | Total |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental \$ | 7,185 | \$ 1,927 | \$ | \$ | \$ 9,112 |
| Charges for services | 3,395 | | | | 3,395 |
| Investment income | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Other revenue | 558 | 11 | | | 569 |
| Total revenues | 11,138 | 1,938 | 3 | | 13,079 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 122 | | | | 122 |
| Public safety | 58 | | | | 58 |
| Public works | 759 | | | | 759 |
| Health and social services | 684 | | | | 684 |
| Parks and recreation | 897 | | | | 897 |
| Education | 8,579 | | | | 8,579 |
| Capital outlay | 109 | 9,798 | | | 9,907 |
| Total expenditures | 11,208 | 9,798 | | | 21,006 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | |
| expenditures | (70) | (7,860) | 3 | | (7,927) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 19 | 90 | | (13) | 96 |
| Transfers out | (93) | | (13) | 13 | (93) |
| Bonds issued | | 3,425 | | | 3,425 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (74) | 3,515 | (13) | | 3,428 |
| Net change in fund balances | (144) | (4,345) | (10) | - | (4,499) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 7,848 | 1,134 | 1,366 | | 10,348 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year \$ | 7,704 | \$ (3,211) | \$1,356 | \$ | \$5,849 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

Spanish Spanish Community of Community of Wallingford Wallingford Educational Town Johnson Grants and School Aid LOCIP SCOW Grant SCOW Grant Mansion Road 148-HRD 148-HHD Programs Cafeteria Grants Trust ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents \$ \$ 219 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Receivables: 28 394 Intergovernmental 100 Due from other funds 857 267 Inventory 57 Prepaid items **Total Assets** 885 \$ 376 \$ 267 \$ 394 \$ \$ - \$ \$ LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: \$ 204 \$ \$ \$ Accounts and other payables 2 \$ 16 \$ \$ Due to other funds 394 Unearned revenue 19 21 223 23 16 394 Total liabilities --Fund Balance: Nonspendable 57 Restricted 662 251 Committed 296 Unassigned 662 353 251 Total fund balance ---\$ \$ **Total Liabilities and Fund Balances** 885 376 \$ 267 \$ 394 \$ -\$ \$ -

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

(In Thousands)

| ASSETS | - | Central Dispatch | Open Space Resource Management | | Meals on Wheels | - | Child Day Care Grant | _ | Youth Services Donations | _ | Young Astronauts Club | | Council on Substance Abuse Grant | _ | Narcotics Forfeitures |
|--|----|---------------------|---|------------|--------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|---|-----|--------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables: Intergovernmental | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 61 |
| Due from other funds Inventory Prepaid items | _ | 8 | 32 | . <u>-</u> | 6 | _ | | _ | 25 | _ | 15 | | 7 | _ | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 8 | \$ 32 | \$ | 6 | \$ | - | \$_ | 25 | \$_ | 15 | \$ | 7 | \$_ | 61 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts and other payables Due to other funds Unearned revenue Total liabilities | \$ | 16 | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 1 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 5 | \$ | |
| Fund Balance: | - | 10 | | - | | - | | - | <u> </u> | - | 1 | i | | _ | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned | | (8) | 32 | | 6 | | | | 24 | | 14 | | 2 | | 61 |
| Total fund balance | - | (8) | 32 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 24 | - | 14 | | 2 | _ | 61 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 8 | \$ 32 | \$ | 6 | \$ | - | \$_ | 25 | \$_ | 15 | \$ | 7 | \$_ | 61 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

(In Thousands)

| ASSETS | - | Covanta | • - | CRRA Distribution | . <u>-</u> | Historic Document Preservation Grant | - | Recreation Department Programs | _ | Public Health Grants | | EMP Grant | _ | Summer Youth Employment |
|--|-----|---------|----------------|----------------------|------------|---|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables: Intergovernmental | \$ | 44 | \$ | 0.400 | \$ | <u></u> | \$ | 220 | \$ | | \$ | 20 | \$ | |
| Due from other funds Inventory Prepaid items | _ | 41 | | 6,100 | · - | 60 | - | 336 28 | | | | 20 | - | |
| Total Assets | \$_ | 41 | \$ | 6,100 | \$ | 60 | \$_ | 364 | \$_ | - | \$ | 20 | \$ | - |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts and other payables Due to other funds Unearned revenue Total liabilities | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 20 344 364 | \$ | - | \$ | <u>20</u> 20 | \$ | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balance: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned | | 41 | | 6,100 | | 60 | | 28 (28) | | | | | | |
| Total fund balance | - | 41 | - | 6,100 | - | 60 | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 41 | \$ | 6,100 | \$ | 60 | \$ | 364 | \$_ | - | \$_ | 20 | \$ | - |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

Dog **Miscellaneous** Grants and Pound Irving H. Charles R. Education Robert Clulee **Donations** Trust Trust **Biondino** Prageman Total ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents \$ \$ \$ 15 \$ 1 \$ 43 \$ 2 \$ 341 Receivables: 75 Intergovernmental 597 Due from other funds 7.774 Inventory 57 Prepaid items 28 1 \$ **Total Assets** 75 \$ - \$ 15 \$ 43 \$ 2 \$ 8,797 \$ LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: \$ \$ \$ Accounts and other payables \$ \$ \$ \$ 265 Due to other funds 30 424 Unearned revenue 404 **Total liabilities** 30 1,093 --Fund Balance: Nonspendable 85 Restricted 1,036 Committed 45 15 1 43 2 6,619 Unassigned (36) 45 15 43 2 Total fund balance 7,704 -1 15_\$ **Total Liabilities and Fund Balances** 75 \$ 1 \$ 43 2 \$ 8,797 \$ \$ \$

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

(In Thousands)

| | _ | Educational Grants and Programs | _ | School Cafeteria | Town Aid Road | _ | LOCIP Grants | _ | Spanish Community of Wallingford SCOW Grant 148-HRD | Spanish Community of Wallingford SCOW Grant 148-HHD | | Johnson Mansion Trust |
|--|----|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|----|---|---|----|-----------------------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Other revenue Total revenues | \$ | 4,965 1,343 | \$ | 651 1,108 1,759 | \$ | \$ | 274 | \$ | 42 | \$ | \$ | 16 |
| Expenditures: Current: General government Public safety Public works | - | 6,589 | - | 1,759 | 541 | - | 274 | | 42 | 82 | | 16 |
| Health and social services Parks and recreation Education Capital outlay | | 6,764 | | 1,812 | 417 | | 274 | | 42 | 82 | | 10 |
| Total expenditures | - | 6,764 | - | 1,812 | 417 | _ | 274 | _ | 42 | 82 | _ | 16 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | _ | (175) | _ | (53) | 124 | _ | - | | - | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | - | <u> </u> | - | | <u>-</u> | - | | _ | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | _ | <u> </u> |
| Net change in fund balance | | (175) | | (53) | 124 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | - | 837 | _ | 406 | 127 | _ | - | | - | | | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 662 | \$_ | 353 | \$ 251 | \$_ | - | \$ | | \$ | \$ | |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Central Dispatch | Open Space Resource Management | Meals on Wheels | . . | Child Day Care Grant | Youth Services Donations | Young Astronauts Club | Council on Substance Abuse Grant | Narcotics Forfeitures |
|---|----|---------------------|---|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Revenues: | • | | | | | | • | | _ | |
| Intergovernmental Charges for services | \$ | | \$ 11 | \$ | \$ | 465 | \$ | \$ | \$ 7 | \$ 5 |
| Other revenue | | 2 | | | | | 44 | 27 | 17 | |
| Total revenues | - | 2 | 11 | - | | 465 | 44 | 27 | 24 | 5 |
| Expenditures: Current: General government Public safety | | 16 | 4 | | | | | | | 12 |
| Public works Health and social services Parks and recreation Education Capital outlay | | 10 | | | | 465 | 33 | 21 | 25 | 12 |
| Total expenditures | - | 16 | 4 | - | | 465 | 33 | 21 | 25 | 12 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | _ | (14) | 7 | | | - | 11 | 6 | (1) | (7) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out | | 6 | | | | | (8) | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | 6 | - | - | | - | (8) | - | - | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | (8) | 7 | - | | - | 3 | 6 | (1) | (7) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | _ | - | 25 | 6 | | - | 21 | 8 | 3 | 68 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | (8) | \$32 | \$6 | \$ | - | \$24 | \$ 14 \$ | \$2 | \$ 61 |

(Continued on next page)

EXHIBIT B-4

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Covanta | _ | CRRA Distribution | _ | Historic Document Preservation Grant | | Recreation Department Programs | | Public Health Grants | EMP Grant | | Summer Youth Employment |
|---|----|---------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | | ۴ | | ۴ | 4 | | | ¢ | c ¢ | | ¢ | 44 |
| Intergovernmental Charges for services | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 4 \$ 10 |) | 923 | \$ | 6\$ | | \$ | 41 |
| Other revenue | | 62 | | 55 | | 10 | | 520 | | | | | |
| Total revenues | - | 62 | _ | 55 | - | 14 | | 923 | _ | 6 | | Ξ Ξ | 41 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | 07 | | | | | | | |
| General government Public safety | | | | | | 37 | | | | | | | |
| Public works | | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health and social services | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | | | 830 | | | | | 49 |
| Education | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay Total expenditures | - | 52 | - | 109 109 | - | 37 | | 830 | _ | 6 | | | 49 |
| Total expenditures | - | 52 | - | 109 | - | 51 | _ | 630 | - | 0 | | | 49 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | _ | 10 | | (54) | - | (23) | | 93 | | <u> </u> | | | (8) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| Transfers out | - | | | | - | | | (93) | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | (93) | | <u> </u> | | | 8 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 10 | | (54) | | (23) | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | - | 31 | _ | 6,154 | _ | 83 | | - | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 41 | \$_ | 6,100 | \$_ | 60 \$ | _ | - | \$ | \$ | | - \$ | |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Miscellaneous Grants and Donations | | ucation Trust | Dog Pound Trust | Robert Bionding |) | Irving H. Prageman | Charles R. Clulee | Inter Elimina | | Total |
|--|----|--|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Other revenue Total revenues | \$ | 86 \$ 41 127 | ; | \$ | 9 9 9 | \$ | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | \$ | \$ | 7,185 3,395 558 11,138 |
| Expenditures: Current: General government Public safety Public works Health and social services Parks and recreation | | 81 23 10 6 | | | 7 | | | 12 | | | | 122 58 759 684 897 |
| Education Capital outlay Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | - | 120777 | | 3 <u>3</u> (3) | 7 | | - | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | 8,579 109 11,208 (70) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | - | | | 3 | 10 10 | | - | <u>-</u> | | | (8) 8 - | 19 (93) (74) |
| Net change in fund balance | | 7 | | - | 12 | | - | 8 | - | | - | (144) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | _ | 38 | | <u> </u> | 3 | | 1 | 35 | 2 | | <u> </u> | 7,848 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 45 \$ | ; | - \$ | 15 | \$ | 1 \$ | 43 | \$2 | \$ | - \$ | 7,704 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | - | Quinnipiac Linear Trail | Transfer Station | North Farms Fire Station | BOE Asbestos Station | BOE Capital Projects | BOE Projects CRRA | Lyman Hall Track | WSW Project Reserve | Property Purchase | Center Street Cemetery | Total |
|--|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from other funds | \$ | \$ | 37 | \$\$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 66 | 2,019 \$ | 5 \$ 1_ | \$ | 2,019 593 |
| Total Assets | \$_ | \$ | 37_\$ | \$\$ | \$ | \$ | 468_\$ | <u> </u> | 2,019 \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 2,612 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANC | СE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts and other payables Due to other funds Other liabilities | \$ | 88 \$ 35 | ç | \$ | \$ | \$ | 26 \$ | 31 \$ | \$ | 5 1 \$ | \$ 101 | 289 4,060 1,474 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 123 | | 4,064 | - | 3 | 26 | 31 | 1,474 | 1 | 101 | 5,823 |
| Fund balance: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committed | | (() | 37 | | 21 | | 442 | 35 | 545 | | (12.1) | 1,080 |
| Unassigned Total fund balance | - | (123) (123) | 37 | (4,064) (4,064) | 21 | (3) | 442 | 35 | 545 | | (101) (101) | (4,291) (3,211) |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$_ | \$ | 37 9 | \$\$ | \$ | \$ | 468_\$ | <u> </u> | 2,019 \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 2,612 |

EXHIBIT B-5

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

Quinnipiac North BOE BOE BOE Lyman WSW Center Linear Transfer Farms Fire Asbestos Capital Projects Hall Project Property Street CRRA Track Purchase Trail Station Station Station Projects Reserve Cemetery Total Revenues: Intergovernmental revenues \$ 1,927 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,927 Other revenue 9 2 11 9 2 Total revenues 1.927 1.938 Expenditures: 2,625 325 Capital outlay 3,352 2 1,160 72 2,183 79 9,798 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (2) expenditures (698) (3,343) (1, 160)(72) (2,183) 2 (325) (79) (7,860)Other financing sources: Transfers in 41 49 90 1,120 2,000 305 Bonds issued 3,425 Total other financing sources 1,161 2,000 354 3,515 ----(2) Net change in fund balances (698) (3, 343)1 (72) (183) 2 29 (79) (4,345) -Fund balance, beginning of year 575 37 (721) 23 (4) 514 218 543 (29) (22) 1,134 (123) \$ 37 \$ (4,064) \$ (3) \$ Fund Balance, End of Year 21 \$ 442 \$ 35 \$ 545 \$ - \$ (101) \$ (3,211) \$

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | Charles B. Yale Fund #1 | • | Charles B. Yale Fund #2 | <u> </u> | Edwin H. Brown Fund | Harrison Park Fund | William P. Dorsey Fund | Anna M. Fredericks Fund | Alice Kelly Memorial Fund | Walt Memo Fur | orial |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 10 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 5 \$ | 1 | \$ 5 | \$ 5 \$ | 18 | \$ | 1 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance: Reserved for trusts | \$ 10 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 5_\$ | 1 | \$ 5 | \$ <u> </u> | 18 | \$ | 1 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | Am Vet Scho | Polish Judge American Francis R. Veterans Sabota Scholarship Memorial Fund Trust Fund | | Patrick M. Wall Memorial Scholarship Fund | | Jerry Lehmann Memorial Scholarship Fund | Ortense Memorial Lyman High Scholarship Fund | - | Dog Pound Trust Fund | Total | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|---|-------------|---|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 37 \$ | ۵ <u></u> | 26 \$ | \$5 | \$_ | 4 | \$ | \$\$ | 669 \$ | 1,356 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance: Reserved for trusts | \$ | 37 \$ | ۶ <u></u> | <u>26</u> S | \$ <u>5</u> | \$_ | 4 | \$ <u>270</u> | \$ <u>270</u> \$ | 669_\$ | 1,356 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | ` | rrles B. Yale nd #1 | Charles B. Yale Fund #2 | Edwin H Brown Fund | | Harrison Park Fund | William P. Dorsey Fund | Anna M. Fredericks Fund | Alice Kelly Memorial Fund | Walters Memorial Fund |
|--|----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues: Investment income | \$ | ç | 6 | \$ | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | |
| Other financing uses: Transfers out | | | | | | | | | (1) | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | (1) | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 10 | 30 | | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 1_ |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 10 \$ | § <u> </u> | \$ | <u>5</u> \$ | 1 | \$ <u>5</u> | \$5 | \$ <u></u> \$ | 1 |

(Continued on next page)

EXHIBIT B-8

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | Polish American Veterans Scholarship Fund | | Judge Francis R. Sabota Memorial Trust Fund | Patrick M. Wall Memorial Scholarship Fund | Jerry Lehmann Memorial Scholarship Fund | Ortense Memorial Lyman High Scholarship Fund | • | Dog Pound Trust Fund | Total |
|--|---|----|---|---|---|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Revenues: Investment income | \$ | : | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$1 | \$1\$ | 1 \$ | 3 |
| Other financing uses: Transfers out | | | | | | (1) | (1) | (10) | (13) |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (9) | (10) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 37 | 26 | 5_ | 4 | 270 | 270 | 678 | 1,366 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 37 | \$26 | \$5 | \$ | \$ | \$ <u>270</u> \$ | 669 \$ | 1,356 |

EXHIBIT B-8

Enterprise Funds

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise funds are used to account for the operations of the Electric Division, Water Division, and Sewer Division that provide services to residents of the Town funded primarily by user fees.

Exhibits C-1, C-2, C-3 and C-4 display the following for the Electric, Water and Sewer Divisions as well as the EMS Transport Fund:

- 1. Original budget
- 2. Amended budget
- 3. Actual results of operations
- 4. Variance to amended budget

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT ELECTRIC DIVISION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Budgete | d A | mounts | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------|-----|------------------------------------|
| | _ | Original Budget | - | Amended Budget | _ | Actual | _ | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 72,697 | \$ | 72,697 | \$ | 68,242 | \$ | (4,455) |
| Late payment charges | | 545 | | 545 | | 513 | | (32) |
| Other | _ | 42 | _ | 42 | _ | 60 | _ | 18 |
| Total operating revenues | - | 73,284 | | 73,284 | _ | 68,815 | _ | (4,469) |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | 66,674 | | 68,078 | | 68,624 | | (546) |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | 3,576 | | 3,576 | | 3,359 | | 217 |
| Gross earnings and property tax | _ | 1,945 | | 1,945 | _ | 1,724 | _ | 221 |
| Total operating expenses | _ | 72,195 | - | 73,599 | | 73,707 | | (108) |
| Operating income (loss) | _ | 1,089 | - | (315) | _ | (4,892) | _ | (4,577) |
| Nonoperating income (loss): | | | | | | | | |
| Gain on disposal of assets | | 15 | | 15 | | 34 | | 19 |
| Loss on disposal of assets | | (10) | | (10) | | (10) | | - |
| Lease income | | 1,047 | | 1,047 | | 1,047 | | - |
| Investment and interest income | | 101 | | 101 | | 41 | | (60) |
| Interest expense on customer deposits | | (12) | | (12) | | (1) | | 11 |
| Other nonoperating revenues | | 640 | | 640 | | 866 | | 226 |
| Other nonoperating expenses | _ | (126) | | (126) | | (104) | _ | 22 |
| Net nonoperating income | _ | 1,655 | - | 1,655 | _ | 1,873 | _ | 218 |
| Income before transfers | | 2,744 | | 1,340 | | (3,019) | | (4,359) |
| Transfers to other funds: | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | _ | (1,872) | - | (1,872) | _ | (1,872) | _ | - |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$_ | 872 | \$ | (532) | \$_ | (4,891) | \$_ | (4,359) |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT WATER DIVISION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | - | Budgete | d A | mounts | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| | - | Original Budget | - | Amended Budget | _ | Actual | _ | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$_ | 7,425 | \$_ | 7,425 | \$ | 7,789 | \$_ | 364 | |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | 5,490 | | 5,394 | | 7,126 | | (1,732) | |
| Depreciation expense | _ | 1,979 | _ | 1,979 | | 1,800 | _ | 179 | |
| Total operating expenses | - | 7,469 | - | 7,373 | | 8,926 | - | (1,553) | |
| Operating income (loss) | - | (44) | - | 52 | | (1,137) | - | (1,189) | |
| Nonoperating income (loss): | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 18 | | 18 | | 152 | | 134 | |
| Lease income | | 138 | | 138 | | 126 | | (12) | |
| Interest and amortization expense | | (117) | | (117) | | (102) | | 15 | |
| Investment and interest income | | 69 | | 69 | | 83 | | 14 | |
| Other nonoperating revenues | | 103 | | 103 | | 115 | | 12 | |
| Other nonoperating expenses | _ | | _ | | | (4) | _ | (4) | |
| Net nonoperating income | - | 211 | - | 211 | _ | 370 | _ | 159 | |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$ | 167 | \$ | 263 | \$_ | (767) | \$_ | (1,030) | |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT SEWER DIVISION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Budgete | mounts | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------|-----|------------------------------------|
| | Original Budget | | _ | Amended Budget | | Actual | _ | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$_ | 6,807 | \$_ | 6,807 | \$ | 6,851 | \$_ | 44 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | 6,293 | | 6,211 | | 6,135 | | 76 |
| Depreciation expense | | 2,162 | | 2,162 | | 1,999 | | 163 |
| Total operating expenses | _ | 8,455 | - | 8,373 | _ | 8,134 | _ | 239 |
| Operating income (loss) | _ | (1,648) | - | (1,566) | | (1,283) | _ | 283 |
| Nonoperating income (loss): | | | | | | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 100 | | 100 | | 610 | | 510 |
| Other nonoperating revenues | | 282 | | 282 | | 272 | | (10) |
| Interest and amortization expense | | (24) | | (24) | | (23) | | 1 |
| Investment and interest income | _ | 96 | _ | 96 | | 101 | _ | 5 |
| Net nonoperating income | _ | 454 | - | 454 | _ | 960 | _ | 506 |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$_ | (1,194) | \$_ | (1,112) | \$_ | (323) | \$_ | 789 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT EMS TRANSPORT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Budgete | d A | mounts | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|------------------------------------|
| | _ | Original Budget | - | Amended Budget | _ | Actual | _ | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$_ | 1,967 | \$_ | 1,967 | \$ | 2,130 | \$_ | 163 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | 2,010 | | 1,883 | | 1,609 | | 274 |
| Depreciation expense | | 106 | | 109 | | 112 | | (3) |
| Total operating expenses | - | 2,116 | - | 1,992 | _ | 1,721 | - | 271 |
| Operating income (loss) | - | (149) | - | (25) | | 409 | _ | 434 |
| Nonoperating income (loss): | | | | | | | | |
| Other nonoperating revenues | | 10 | | | | | | - |
| Operating Transfer In | | 149 | | 199 | | 199 | | - |
| Net nonoperating income | - | 159 | - | 199 | | 199 | - | - |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$_ | 10 | \$ | 174 | \$_ | 608 | \$_ | 434 |

Internal Service Funds

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Health Benefits Fund - to provide reserves needed to support health benefit costs.

Workers' Compensation Fund - to provide reserves needed to support workers' compensation claims.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Health Benefits Fund | | Workers' mpensation Fund | _ | Total |
|--|--------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Assets: Accounts receivable Due from other funds Total assets | \$ | 177 <u>5,511</u> 5,688 | \$ | 23 977 1,000 | \$ | 200 6,488 6,688 |
| Liabilities: Risk management claims | _ | 1,781 | | 1,503 | _ | 3,284 |
| Net Position: Unrestricted | - • | 3,907 | <u></u> | (503) | - - | 3,404 |
| Total Net Position | \$_ | 3,907 | \$ | (503) | \$_ | 3,404 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | - | Health Benefits Fund | Workers' Compensation Fund | | Total |
|---|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Operating revenues: Fund premiums | \$_ | 23,985 | \$ 1,459 \$ | 5 | 25,444 |
| Operating expenses: Employee benefits Other Total operating expenses | - | 21,243 2,204 23,447 | 1,234 | | 22,477 2,204 24,681 |
| Operating income (loss) | | 538 | 225 | | 763 |
| Net position, beginning of year | - | 3,369 | (728) | | 2,641 |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ | 3,907 | \$ (503) \$ | _ | 3,404 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | - | Health Benefits Fund | Workers' Compensation Fund | _ | Total |
|--|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from operations Cash payments to vendors and others Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ | 23,387 (23,387) - | \$ 1,160 (1,160) - | \$ | 24,547 (24,547) - |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | - | - | | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | - | | | - | - |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year | \$_ | | \$ | \$_ | - |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | \$ | 538 | \$ 225 | \$ | 763 |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (172) | (5) | | (177) |
| and accrued expenses Decrease (increase) in due from other funds | _ | 60 (426) | 74 (294) | _ | 134 (720) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | \$_ | | \$ <u> </u> | \$_ | |

Fiduciary Funds

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity for others and include Trust Funds and Agency Funds.

Trust Funds are used for the accumulation of resources and are to be used for retirement payments and for payments of healthcare benefits for retired employees.

The Town's Trust Funds are listed below:

Consolidated Pension Fund Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Fund

Agency Funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and are used to account for school activities and developers' escrow.

The Town's Agency Funds are listed below:

School Activity Fund Developers' Escrow Fund

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - PENSION TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | Consolidated Pension Fund | | Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Fund | Interfund Eliminations | Total Pension Trust Funds |
|---|---------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments: | \$ 2,381 | \$ | 1 \$ | 6 | \$ 2,382 |
| Mutual funds | 173,364 | | | | 173,364 |
| Due from other funds | | - | 1,185 | (1,185) | - |
| Total assets | 175,745 | - | 1,186 | (1,185) | 175,746 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts and other payables | 15 | | | | 15 |
| Due to other funds | 3,654 | - | (86) | (1,185) | 2,383 |
| Total liabilities | 3,669 | - | (86) | (1,185) | 2,398 |
| Net Position: | | | | | |
| Restricted for pensions | \$ 172,076 | \$ | 1,272 \$ | <u> </u> | \$ 173,348 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - PENSION TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | c | consolidated Pension Fund | Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Fund | Total Pension Trust Funds |
|--|----|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Additions: | | | | |
| Contributions: | ۴ | 0 444 Ф | 44 0 | 0.450 |
| Employer | \$ | 8,411 \$ | 41 \$ | 8,452 |
| Plan members | | 2,723 | | 2,723 |
| Total contributions | | 11,134 | 41 | 11,175 |
| Investment income (loss): | | | | |
| Net change in fair value of | | | | |
| investments | | (3,009) | (10) | (3,019) |
| Interest and dividends | | 3,797 | | 3,797 |
| Other income | | 33 | | 33 |
| Investment fee expense | | (22) | | (22) |
| Total investment income | _ | 799 | (10) | 789 |
| Total additions | | 11,933 | 31 | 11,964 |
| Deductions | | | | |
| Benefits | | 13,491 | 50 | 13,541 |
| Refunds of contributions | | 338 | | 338 |
| Administration | | 101 | | 101 |
| Total deductions | _ | 13,930 | 50 | 13,980 |
| Change in net position | | (1,997) | (19) | (2,016) |
| Net position restricted for pension, beginning of year | _ | 174,073 | 1,291 | 175,364 |
| Net position restricted for pension, end of year | \$ | 172,076 \$ | 1,272 \$ | 173,348 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| | Balance July 1, 2015 | | Additions | Deductions | <u>.</u> | Balance June 30, 2016 |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|
| School Activities | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 612 70 | \$ | 1,454 | \$ 1,485 | \$ | 581 70 |
| Total Assets | \$ 682 | \$ | 1,454 | \$ 1,485 | \$_ | 651 |
| Liabilities: Due to student groups and agencies | \$ 682 | \$_ | 1,454 | \$ 1,485 | \$_ | 651 |
| Developers' Escrow Fund | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 353 | \$ | 63 | \$ 45 | \$_ | 371 |
| Liabilities: Due to student groups and agencies | \$ 353 | \$_ | 63 | \$ 45 | \$_ | 371 |
| Total All Funds | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 965 70 | \$ | 1,517 | \$ 1,530 | \$ | 952 70 |
| Total Assets | \$ 1,035 | \$ | 1,517 | \$ 1,530 | \$_ | 1,022 |
| Liabilities: Due to student groups and agencies | \$ 1,035 | \$ | 1,517 | \$ 1,530 | \$_ | 1,022 |

Supplementary Data

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BONDS AND SERIAL NOTES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| Description | Date of Issue | Maturity Date | Interest Rate (%) | Amount of Original Issue | | Balance Outstanding June 30, 2015 | | anding | | | Retired | | Balance Outstanding June 30, 2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|----|---------|----|---|
| General: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Purpose: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Expansion and Land Acquisitions | 03/15/07 | 03/15/27 | 3.80-4.00 | \$ | 9,900 | \$ | 5,350 | \$ | | \$ | 5,350 | \$ | - |
| Library Expansion | 06/01/08 | 05/15/23 | 3.25-5.00 | | 4,500 | | 2,400 | | | | 2,400 | | - |
| Capital | 05/15/11 | 05/15/31 | 1.75-3.75 | | 620 | | 140 | | | | 140 | | - |
| Library and Land Acquisition (2007 & 2008 Refunding) | 08/27/15 | 03/15/27 | 2.00-5.00 | | 6,424 | | | | 6,424 | | 18 | | 6,406 |
| Tyler Mill Property Purchase | 10/01/15 | 10/15/35 | 2.00-4.00 | | 305 | _ | | _ | 305 | | | _ | 305 |
| Total | | | | | | - | 7,890 | - | 6,729 | | 7,908 | _ | 6,711 |
| Schools: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schools | 03/15/07 | 03/15/27 | 3.80-4.00 | | 5,100 | | 3,100 | | | | 3,100 | | - |
| Schools | 06/01/08 | 05/15/23 | 3.25-5.00 | | 4,500 | | 2,400 | | | | 2,400 | | - |
| Schools | 05/15/11 | 05/15/31 | 1.75-3.75 | | 1,440 | | 880 | | | | 135 | | 745 |
| Schools (2003 & 2005 Refunding) | 03/15/12 | 03/15/25 | 2.00-4.00 | | 15,190 | | 13,325 | | | | 1,385 | | 11,940 |
| Schools (2007 & 2008 Refunding) | 08/27/15 | 03/15/27 | 2.00-5.00 | | 4,606 | | | | 4,606 | | 12 | | 4,594 |
| Schools | 10/01/15 | 10/15/35 | 2.00-4.00 | | 10,320 | | | | 10,320 | | | | 10,320 |
| Total | | | | | | - | 19,705 | _ | 14,926 | _ | 7,032 | _ | 27,599 |
| Total Bond Indebtedness | | | | | | \$ | 27,595 | \$_ | 21,655 | \$ | 14,940 | \$ | 34,310 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Division: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Project - (Refunding of 2000) | 03/19/09 | 03/19/19 | 2.50-5.00 | | 1,550 | | 585 | | | | 150 | | 435 |
| McKenzie Reservoir | 05/15/11 | 05/15/31 | 1.75-3.75 | | 2,820 | | 2,445 | | | | 110 | | 2,335 |
| Pistapaug Water Tank | 10/01/15 | 10/15/25 | 2.00-4.00 | | 680 | | | | 680 | | | | 680 |
| Total | | | | | | - | 3,030 | _ | 680 | _ | 260 | _ | 3,450 |
| Sewer Division: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer Pump Station - Durham Road | 12/01/97 | 06/15/17 | 4.00-6.00 | | 1,330 | | 135 | | | | 70 | | 65 |
| State of Connecticut - Serial Note 479-C | 08/11/05 | 07/01/25 | 2.00 | | 1,997 | | 1,011 | | | | 100 | | 911 |
| Total | | | | | | - | 1,146 | _ | - | _ | 170 | _ | 976 |
| Total Bond Indebtedness | | | | | | \$ | 4,176 | \$_ | 680 | \$ | 430 | \$ | 4,426 |

Statistical Section Information

The objectives of statistical section information are to provide financial statement users with additional historical perspective, context and detail to assist in using the information in the financial statements, notes to financial statements and required supplementary information to understand and assess economic condition.

Statistical section information is presented in the following categories:

- *Financial trends information* is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing how financial position has changed over time.
- *Revenue capacity information* is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the ability to generate *own-source revenues* (property taxes, charges for services, etc.).
- Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing debt burden and the ability to issue additional debt.
- Demographic and economic information is intended 1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment and 2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among governments.
- Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess economic condition.

The accompanying tables are presented in the above order. Refer to the Table of Contents for applicable page number locations.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in the tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investments in capital assets | \$ 208,853 \$ | 212,475 \$ | 213,199 \$ | 204,447 \$ | 203,115 \$ | 199,247 \$ | 202,934 \$ | 191,533 \$ | 173,488 \$ | 174,739 |
| Restricted | 1,417 | 1,407 | 1,401 | 1,462 | 1,479 | 1,492 | 1,480 | 1,463 | 1,492 | 232 |
| Unrestricted | (28,945) | (37,647) | 7,141 | 13,464 | 12,412 | 13,911 | 8,583 | 15,923 | 11,871 | 8,727 |
| Total governmental activities net position | 181,325 | 176,235 | 221,741 | 219,373 | 217,006 | 214,650 | 212,997 | 208,919 | 186,851 | 183,698 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investments in capital assets | 97,908 | 98,653 | 99,734 | 101,150 | 103,893 | 104,863 | 108,381 | 107,417 | 107,093 | 108,058 |
| Restricted | 608 | 1,436 | 1,579 | 514 | 82 | 526 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 291 |
| Unrestricted | 37,563 | 41,363 | 41,236 | 39,788 | 34,502 | 33,447 | 28,354 | 27,540 | 27,892 | 23,091 |
| Total business-type activities net position | 136,079 | 141,452 | 142,549 | 141,452 | 138,477 | 138,836 | 137,055 | 135,277 | 135,305 | 131,440 |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 306,761 | 311,128 | 312,933 | 305,597 | 307,008 | 304,110 | 311,315 | 298,950 | 280,581 | 282,797 |
| Restricted | 2,025 | 2,843 | 2,980 | 1,976 | 1,561 | 2,018 | 1,800 | 1,783 | 1,812 | 523 |
| Unrestricted | 8,618 | 3,716 | 48,377 | 53,252 | 46,914 | 47,358 | 36,937 | 43,463 | 39,763 | 31,818 |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | \$ <u>317,404</u> \$ | 317,687 \$ | 364,290 \$ | 360,825 \$ | <u>355,483</u> \$\$ | 353,486 \$ | 350,052 \$ | <u>344,196</u> \$\$ | <u>322,156</u> \$\$ | 315,138 |

Notes:

(1) Schedule prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | + , | \$ 25,674 \$ | 22,956 \$ | , - + | 21,756 \$ | | 18,458 \$ | 19,533 \$ | 18,125 \$ | , |
| Public safety | 12,961 | 15,653 | 15,435 | 14,539 | 15,889 | 16,200 | 14,872 | 15,063 | 14,389 | 13,353 |
| Public works | 9,316 | 9,633 | 9,988 | 10,168 | 8,510 | 10,761 | 8,262 | 9,253 | 8,656 | 8,697 |
| Health and social services | 2,515 | 2,679 | 2,616 | 2,443 | 2,449 | 2,458 | 2,796 | 2,830 | 2,848 | 2,697 |
| Parks and recreation | 2,433 | 2,314 | 2,286 | 2,218 | 2,233 | 2,152 | 2,165 | 2,151 | 1,828 | 1,919 |
| Education | 120,828 | 114,748 | 116,567 | 112,888 | 112,507 | 108,554 | 108,550 | 103,471 | 123,943 | 92,596 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,140 | 1,122 | 1,229 | 1,293 | 1,699 | 1,672 | 1,863 | 2,162 | 1,970 | 1,668 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 173,959 | 171,823 | 171,077 | 165,250 | 165,043 | 164,174 | 156,966 | 154,463 | 171,759 | 137,993 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | 73,788 | 68,089 | 71,476 | 69,214 | 73,785 | 75,861 | 74,692 | 69,586 | 66,212 | 62,718 |
| Water | 9,032 | 7,113 | 7,191 | 6,954 | 6,907 | 6,367 | 6,113 | 6,088 | 5,973 | 6,025 |
| Sewer | 8,157 | 7,530 | 7,155 | 7,173 | 6,901 | 6,877 | 6,276 | 6,620 | 6,335 | 6,366 |
| EMS Transport | 1,721 | 1,741 | 1,681 | 1,818 | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 92,698 | 84,473 | 87,503 | 85,159 | 87,593 | 89,105 | 87,081 | 82,294 | 78,520 | 75,109 |
| Total expenses | 266,657 | 256,296 | 258,580 | 250,409 | 252,636 | 253,279 | 244,047 | 236,757 | 250,279 | 213,102 |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 2,068 | 1,781 | 1,805 | 1,702 | 2,067 | 2,849 | 2,451 | 2,501 | 2,817 | 3,845 |
| Public safety | 969 | 808 | 571 | 1,127 | 1,414 | 1,583 | 1,407 | 1,137 | 1,079 | 1,063 |
| Education | 2,592 | 2,459 | 2,519 | 2,932 | 2,935 | 4,348 | 4,470 | 4,283 | 4,111 | 4,018 |
| Other | 1,005 | 977 | 946 | 1,127 | 1,094 | 887 | 849 | 837 | 804 | 963 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 41,599 | 40,847 | 43,067 | 40,322 | 42,068 | 36,826 | 36,232 | 42,288 | 59,048 | 30,458 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 4,228 | 730 | 6,468 | 2,763 | 3,232 | 2,231 | 6,745 | 17,721 | 4,246 | 3,629 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 52,461 | 47,602 | 55,376 | 49,973 | 52,810 | 48,724 | 52,154 | 68,767 | 72,105 | 43,976 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | 69,681 | 71,443 | 72,621 | 73,583 | 74,259 | 77,908 | 77,769 | 71,276 | 71,369 | 69,470 |
| Water | 7,904 | 7,766 | 7,186 | 6,311 | 6,906 | 6,935 | 6,059 | 6,186 | 6,148 | 5,801 |
| Sewer | 7,123 | 7,125 | 7,152 | 6,481 | 6,516 | 6,142 | 5,153 | 5,006 | 5,038 | 4,959 |
| EMS Transport | 2,130 | 2,075 | 2,067 | 2,034 | | | | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 762 | 260 | 91 | 437 | 292 | 691 | 813 | 349 | 133 | 148 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 87,600 | 88,669 | 89,117 | 88,846 | 87,973 | 91,676 | 89,794 | 82,817 | 82,688 | 80,378 |
| Total program revenues | 140,061 | 136,271 | 144,493 | 138,819 | 140,783 | 140,400 | 141,948 | 151,584 | 154,793 | 124,354 |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Net (expense) revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (121,498) \$ | (124,221) \$ | (115,701) \$ | (115,277) \$ | (112,233) \$ | (115,450) \$ | (104,812) \$ | (85,696) \$ | (99,654) \$ | (94,017) |
| Business-type activities | (5,098) | 4,196 | 1,614 | 3,687 | 380 | 2,571 | 2,713 | 523 | 4,168 | 5,269 |
| Total net cost of services | (126,596) | (120,025) | (114,087) | (111,590) | (111,853) | (112,879) | (102,099) | (85,173) | (95,486) | (88,748) |
| General revenues and other changes in net position: Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 118,771 | 115,619 | 110,529 | 109,808 | 106,499 | 105,189 | 100,937 | 99,211 | 93,663 | 88,715 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to | | | | | | | | | | |
| specific programs | 5,714 | 5,820 | 5,416 | 5,613 | 4,211 | 4,394 | 5,423 | 5,600 | 5,484 | 5,335 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 187 | 141 | 93 | 88 | 108 | 114 | 279 | 660 | 1,232 | 1,563 |
| Other general revenues | 243 | 377 | 369 | 275 | 1,906 | 5,529 | 286 | 311 | 357 | 330 |
| Transfers | 1,673 | 1,746 | 1,662 | 1,860 | 1,865 | 1,877 | 1,965 | 1,982 | 2,071 | 1,991 |
| Total governmental activities | 126,588 | 123,703 | 118,069 | 117,644 | 114,589 | 117,103 | 108,890 | 107,764 | 102,807 | 97,934 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 225 | 183 | 186 | 206 | 199 | 156 | 150 | 566 | 997 | 881 |
| Other general revenues | 1,173 | 1,065 | 959 | 942 | 927 | 931 | 880 | 865 | 771 | 655 |
| Transfers | (1,673) | (1,746) | (1,662) | (1,860) | (1,865) | (1,877) | (1,965) | (1,982) | (2,071) | (1,991) |
| Total business-type activities | (275) | (498) | (517) | (712) | (739) | (790) | (935) | (551) | (303) | (455) |
| Total general revenues and other charges | 126,313 | 123,205 | 117,552 | 116,932 | 113,850 | 116,313 | 107,955 | 107,213 | 102,504 | 97,479 |
| Changes in Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | 5,090 | (518) | 2,368 | 2,367 | 2,356 | 1,653 | 4,078 | 22,068 | 3,153 | 3,917 |
| Business-type activities | (5,373) | 3,698 | 1,097 | 2,975 | (359) | 1,781 | 1,778 | (28) | 3,865 | 4,814 |
| Total | \$ <u>(283)</u> \$ | 3,180 \$ | 3,465 \$ | 5,342 \$ | 1,997 \$ | 3,434 \$ | 5,856 \$ | 22,040 \$ | 7,018 \$ | 8,731 |

Notes:

(1) Schedule prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | . <u>-</u> | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | _ | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | _ | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|-----|----------|------------|----------|-----|---------|----|---------|-----|---------|----|----------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | , | \$ | 2,731 | \$ | 852 | \$ | 927 |
| Unreserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19,161 | | 17,966 | | 19,510 | | 20,726 |
| Nonspendable | | 126 | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| Committed | | 1,517 | | 2,889 | | 1,858 | | 911 | | 295 | | 244 | | | | | | | | |
| Assigned | | 5,098 | | 4,871 | | 4,869 | | 5,626 | | 6,008 | | 5,906 | | | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | _ | 22,509 | | 19,811 | | 18,837 | | 18,265 | | 16,337 | | 14,797 | _ | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Total General Fund | \$_ | 29,250 | \$ | 27,571 | \$_ | 25,564 | \$ | 24,804 | \$_ | 22,644 | \$ | 20,962 | \$_ | 20,291 | \$ | 20,697 | \$_ | 20,362 | \$_ | 21,653 |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 2,028 | \$ | 10,939 | \$ | 4,537 | \$ | 3786 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | 2,020 | Ψ | 10,000 | Ψ | 1,001 | Ψ | 0100 |
| Special revenue funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,601 | | 8,284 | | 986 | | 1,198 |
| Capital projects funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (5,488) | | (10,815) | | (2,760) | | (9,026) |
| Nonspendable | | 1,441 | | 1,460 | | 1,411 | | 1,466 | | 1,494 | | 1,541 | | (0,100) | | (10,010) | | (2,100) | | (0,020) |
| Restricted | | 1,036 | | 1,118 | | 893 | | 908 | | 545 | | 403 | | | | | | | | |
| Committed | | 13,407 | | 14,809 | | 14,629 | | 19,449 | | 15,838 | | 17,044 | | | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | | (9,518) | | (14,992) | | (14,766) | | (13,709) | | (8,551) | | (6,801) | | | | | | | | |
| Chassigned | _ | (3,510) | | (17,332) | | (17,700) | - | (10,709) | | (0,001) | | (0,001) | _ | | | | - | | _ | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$_ | 6,366 | \$_ | 2,395 | \$_ | 2,167 | \$ | 8,114 | \$_ | 9,326 | \$ | 12,187 | \$_ | 3,141 | \$ | 8,408 | \$_ | 2,763 | \$_ | (4,042) |

Note: Starting in 2011, fund balance allocations were modified to adhere to GASB Statement 54.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 |
|--|----|----------|----|---------|----|---------|-----|---------|----|----------|-----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|-----|----------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 111,543 | \$ | | \$ | 105,948 | \$ | | \$ | 101,282 | \$ | 99,085 | \$ | 92,419 | \$ | 89,045 |
| Licenses and permits | | 764 | | 637 | | 629 | | 668 | | 642 | | 760 | | 469 | | 644 | | 838 | | 1,689 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | | 48,796 | | 44,809 | | 52,677 | | 46,183 | | 47,040 | | 44,055 | | 48,146 | | 57,988 | | 66,487 | | 38,724 |
| Charges for services | | 6,383 | | 6,030 | | 5,954 | | 6,415 | | 7,535 | | 7,558 | | 7,530 | | 7,068 | | 7,047 | | 7,146 |
| Investment income | | 184 | | 136 | | 100 | | 88 | | 108 | | 111 | | 279 | | 660 | | 1,232 | | 1,563 |
| Other | | 2,570 | | 2,344 | _ | 2,138 | _ | 2,370 | | 2,217 | | 7,046 | | 2,428 | | 9,655 | | 4,284 | | 2,551 |
| Total revenues | - | 178,073 | | 169,613 | | 173,041 | - | 164,979 | | 163,490 | | 163,889 | | 160,134 | | 175,100 | | 172,307 | _ | 140,718 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 24,998 | | 23,763 | | 22,857 | | 21,855 | | 21,845 | | 21,545 | | 19,479 | | 18,804 | | 17,444 | | 16,788 |
| Public safety | | 16,346 | | 15,458 | | 15,524 | | 14,736 | | 15,078 | | 14,859 | | 14,816 | | 14,962 | | 14,289 | | 13,552 |
| Public works | | 6,938 | | 7,920 | | 6,868 | | 7,001 | | 6,847 | | 8,399 | | 7,332 | | 7,799 | | 7,906 | | 7,289 |
| Health and social services | | 2,634 | | 2,669 | | 2,606 | | 2,455 | | 2,457 | | 2,456 | | 2,767 | | 2,776 | | 2,833 | | 2,686 |
| Parks and recreation | | 1,855 | | 1,833 | | 1,808 | | 1,718 | | 1,730 | | 1,659 | | 1,684 | | 1,773 | | 1,760 | | 1,667 |
| Education | | 115,257 | | 110,364 | | 111,859 | | 107,757 | | 105,742 | | 101,982 | | 102,136 | | 98,767 | | 120,399 | | 89,756 |
| Capital outlay | | 12,635 | | 2,388 | | 13,857 | | 5,562 | | 7,762 | | 2,604 | | 12,162 | | 19,383 | | 6,973 | | 17,896 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 3,090 | | 3,519 | | 3,185 | | 3,439 | | 3,340 | | 3,351 | | 5,061 | | 5,175 | | 4,785 | | 3,955 |
| Interest and other charges | | 1,285 | | 1,210 | | 1,326 | | 1,368 | | 1,870 | | 1,683 | | 1,925 | | 2,171 | | 2,030 | | 1,617 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 185,038 | _ | 169,124 | _ | 179,890 | _ | 165,891 | _ | 166,671 | | 158,538 | _ | 167,362 | _ | 171,610 | _ | 178,419 | _ | 155,206 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | _ | (6,965) | | 489 | | (6,849) | _ | (912) | | (3,181) | | 5,351 | | (7,228) | _ | 3,490 | | (6,112) | _ | (14,488) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 4,443 | | 4,024 | | 4,085 | | 4,199 | | 4,270 | | 4,297 | | 4,458 | | 4,780 | | 4,664 | | 5,220 |
| Transfers out | | (2,770) | | (2,278) | | (2,423) | | (2,339) | | (2,405) | | (2,420) | | (2,493) | | (2,798) | | (2,593) | | (3,229) |
| Bonds issued | | 10,625 | | | | | | | | | | 2,060 | | | | | | 9,000 | | 15,000 |
| Bond premium | | 1,424 | | | | | | | | 1,889 | | 19 | | | | 13 | | 205 | | |
| Multi-year lease purchase agreements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 495 | | 350 | | 352 |
| Refunding bonds issued | | 11,030 | | | | | | | | 15,190 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment to refunding bond escrow agent | | (12,137) | | | | | | | | (16,942) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 12,615 | _ | 1,746 | _ | 1,662 | _ | 1,860 | _ | 2,002 | | 3,956 | _ | 1,965 | _ | 2,490 | _ | 11,626 | _ | 17,343 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 5,650 | | 2,235 | | (5,187) | | 948 | | (1,179) | | 9,307 | | (5,263) | | 5,980 | | 5,514 | | 2,855 |
| Fund balances, beginning | _ | 29,966 | | 27,731 | | 32,918 | _ | 31,970 | | 33,149 | | 23,842 | | 29,105 | | 23,125 | | 17,611 | _ | 14,756 |
| Fund Balances, Ending | \$ | 35,616 | \$ | 29,966 | \$ | 27,731 | \$_ | 32,918 | \$ | 31,970 | \$ | 33,149 | \$ | 23,842 | \$ | 29,105 | \$ | 23,125 | \$_ | 17,611 |
| Debt service as a % of noncapital expenditures | _ | 2.54% | _ | 2.84% | _ | 2.72% | = | 3.00% | _ | 3.28% | : = | 3.23% | _ | 4.50% | = | 4.83% | _ | 3.98% | = | 4.06% |

Notes:

(1) Schedule prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| Fiscal Year | Grand List Year | Residential | Real Property Commercial | Industrial | Personal Property | Motor Vehicle | Gross Taxable Grand List | Less Tax Exempt Property | Net Taxable Grand List | Total Direct Tax Rate _(in mils) | | Estimated Actual Taxable Value | Taxable Assessed Value as a Percentage Taxable of Taxable Value |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 2016 | 2014 | \$ 2,757,725 | \$ 541,103 | \$ 325,867 | \$ 518,000 | \$ 348,129 | \$ 4,490,824 | \$ 222,613 | \$ 4,268,211 | 27.47 | 7 | \$ 6,097,444 | 70.00% |
| 2015 | 2013 | 2,730,788 | 540,524 | 332,580 | 499,885 | 340,828 | 4,444,605 | 194,023 | 4,250,582 | 26.89 |) | 6,072,260 | 70.00% |
| 2014 | 2012 | 2,722,992 | 540,182 | 330,506 | 474,912 | 331,580 | 4,400,172 | 181,003 | 4,219,169 | 26.22 | 2 | 6,027,384 | 70.00% |
| 2013 | 2011 | 2,696,234 | 534,250 | 333,912 | 456,450 | 333,812 | 4,354,658 | 171,872 | 4,182,786 | 25.98 | 3 | 5,975,409 | 70.00% |
| 2012 | 2010 | 2,694,389 | 517,096 | 328,202 | 474,571 | 311,967 | 4,326,225 | 157,154 | 4,169,071 | 25.22 | 2 | 5,955,816 | 70.00% |
| 2011 | 2009 | 2,820,368 | 612,189 | 279,515 | 441,370 | 299,597 | 4,453,039 | 148,450 | 4,304,589 | 24.08 | 3 | 6,149,413 | 70.00% |
| 2010 | 2008 | 2,806,635 | 605,649 | 277,844 | 444,674 | 296,629 | 4,431,431 | 126,852 | 4,304,579 | 23.20 |) | 6,149,398 | 70.00% |
| 2009 | 2007 | 2,793,286 | 592,033 | 272,458 | 407,436 | 310,103 | 4,375,316 | 113,400 | 4,261,916 | 22.90 |) | 6,088,451 | 70.00% |
| 2008 | 2006 | 2,769,256 | 584,787 | 253,301 | 363,039 | 301,853 | 4,272,236 | 104,096 | 4,168,140 | 22.05 | 5 | 5,954,486 | 70.00% |
| 2007 | 2005 | 2,737,815 | 575,052 | 245,383 | 386,096 | 297,365 | 4,241,711 | 93,492 | 4,148,219 | 21.25 | 5 | 5,926,027 | 70.00% |

Source: Town of Wallingford, Assessor's Office

Notes:

(1) 2005 & 2010 real property grand list is adjusted to reflect statutory revaluation(2) The Town assesses property at 70% of actual for all types of real and personal property

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO (In Thousands)

| | | | | Ended Jur e Grand Li tober 1, 20 | st of | for t | ar Ended Ju he Grand L ctober 1, 2 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Taxpayer | Nature of Business | | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Net Town Taxable Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Net Town Taxable Assessed Value |
| Bristol-Meyers-Squibb | Pharmaceutical Research & Dev | \$ | 107,763 | 1 | 2.52% | \$ 143,726 | 1 | 3.46% |
| Wallingford Energy LLC | Energy Producer | • | 37,817 | 2 | 0.89% | 49,921 | 3 | 1.20% |
| Cellco Partnership | Communications | | 31,618 | 3 | 0.74% | 51,331 | 2 | 1.24% |
| Masonic Health Care Center | Retirement Community | | 22,888 | 4 | 0.54% | 12,625 | 7 | 0.30% |
| MCM Investment Properties | Property Development | | 22,578 | 5 | 0.53% | | | |
| Connecticut Light & Power | Utility | | 21,780 | 6 | 0.51% | | | |
| Yankee Gas | Utility | | 21,571 | 7 | 0.51% | | | |
| Covanta Projects of WLFD | Energy Producer | | 19,326 | 8 | 0.45% | | | |
| Blue Dog Properties Trust | Property Development & Management | | 18,592 | 9 | 0.44% | | | |
| BYK USA Inc | Manufacturer | | 16,645 | 10 | 0.39% | | | |
| Winstanley Properties | Property Development & Management | | | | | 28,855 | 4 | 0.70% |
| Wal-Mart Stores | Retail | | | | | 17,701 | 5 | 0.43% |
| Cytec Corp | Plastic & Resin Manufacturing | | | | | 17,613 | 6 | 0.42% |
| Home Depot | Retail | | | | | 11,920 | 8 | 0.29% |
| BJ's Wholesale Club | Retail | | | | | 11,199 | 9 | 0.27% |
| Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp | Steel and Metals Fabrication | _ | | | | 9,977 | 10 | 0.24% |
| | | \$_ | 320,578 | | 7.52% | \$354,868 | | 8.55% |

Source: Town of Wallingford, Assessor's Office

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| Fiscal | | | | | _ | | Within The ear of Levy | | Тах | _ | | llections Date |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----|---------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------|-----------------------|
| Year Ended June 30, | Grand List Year | Net Grand List | Mill Rate | Total Tax Levy | | Amount | Percentage of Levy | - | Collections In Subsequent Years | _ | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
| 2016 | 2014 | \$ 4,268,211 | 27.47 | \$ 118,027 | \$ | 116,411 | 98.63% | \$ | | \$ | 116,411 | 98.63% |
| 2015 | 2013 | 4,250,582 | 26.89 | 115,054 | | 113,353 | 98.52% | | 916 | | 114,269 | 99.32% |
| 2014 | 2012 | 4,219,169 | 26.22 | 111,148 | | 109,269 | 98.31% | | 900 | | 110,169 | 99.12% |
| 2013 | 2011 | 4,182,786 | 25.98 | 109,079 | | 107,020 | 98.11% | | 993 | | 108,013 | 99.02% |
| 2012 | 2010 | 4,169,071 | 25.22 | 105,608 | | 103,684 | 98.18% | | 1,092 | | 104,776 | 99.21% |
| 2011 | 2009 | 4,304,589 | 24.08 | 103,940 | | 102,206 | 98.33% | | 1,355 | | 103,561 | 99.64% |
| 2010 | 2008 | 4,304,579 | 23.20 | 100,193 | | 98,344 | 98.15% | | 1,625 | | 99,969 | 99.78% |
| 2009 | 2007 | 4,261,916 | 22.90 | 98,091 | | 96,201 | 98.07% | | 1,436 | | 97,637 | 99.54% |
| 2008 | 2006 | 4,168,140 | 22.05 | 92,410 | | 90,584 | 98.02% | | 1,262 | | 91,846 | 99.39% |
| 2007 | 2005 | 4,148,219 | 21.25 | 88,636 | | 87,159 | 98.33% | | 778 | | 87,937 | 99.21% |

Notes:

(1) Total Tax Levy includes Motor Vehicle Supplemental Taxes that are excluded for the Net Taxable Grand List and Assessors Certificates of Change.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | | Gov | erni | mental Activ | /itie | es | | Bu | sine | ss-Type A | Activ | ities | _ | | Ratio of | | Tetal | Ratio of Net General | Ratio of |
|----------------|----|--------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------|------|-----------|-------|-------|----|-----------------------|------------------------------|----|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | (| | ligat | tion Bonds | | | | Ger | eral | Obligatio | on B | onds | _ | Total | Total Debt To Net Taxable | | Total Debt | Bonded Debt To Net Taxable | Net General Bonded Debt |
| Fiscal Year | | General Purpose | _ | Schools | - | Capital Leases | E | lectric | _ | Water | | Sewer | _ | Primary Government | Assessed Value | - | Per Capita | Assessed Value | Per Capita |
| 2016 | \$ | 6,711 | \$ | 30,242 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 3,450 | \$ | 976 | \$ | 41,379 | 0.97% | \$ | 863 | 0.81% \$ | 794 |
| 2015 | | 7,890 | | 21,167 | | | | | | 3,030 | | 1,146 | | 33,233 | 0.78% | | 705 | 0.68% | 612 |
| 2014 | | 9,339 | | 23,373 | | | | | | 3,321 | | 1,316 | | 37,349 | 0.85% | | 792 | 0.74% | 689 |
| 2013 | | 10,799 | | 25,232 | | | | | | 3,689 | | 1,599 | | 41,319 | 0.95% | | 876 | 0.82% | 759 |
| 2012 | | 12,298 | | 27,307 | | | | | | 4,171 | | 1,773 | | 45,549 | 1.05% | | 968 | 0.91% | 836 |
| 2011 | | 13,808 | | 30,130 | | 44 | | | | 4,752 | | 2,093 | | 50,827 | 1.14% | | 1,083 | 0.98% | 932 |
| 2010 | | 14,589 | | 28,750 | | 224 | | | | 2,529 | | 2,420 | | 48,512 | 1.13% | | 1,081 | 1.01% | 966 |
| 2009 | | 15,965 | | 32,435 | | 558 | | | | 3,085 | | 2,843 | | 54,886 | 1.29% | | 1,222 | 1.14% | 1,077 |
| 2008 | | 17,325 | | 36,175 | | 418 | | | | 3,901 | | 3,197 | | 61,016 | 1.46% | | 1,366 | 1.28% | 1,197 |
| 2007 | | 14,170 | | 35,115 | | 491 | | | | 4,679 | | 3,539 | | 57,994 | 1.40% | | 1,299 | 1.19% | 1,104 |

Note:

Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF DEBT LIMITATION JUNE 30, 2016 (In Thousands)

| Total tax collections (including interest and penalties) State reimbursement for: | \$ 119,376 |
|--|---------------|
| Tax relief for elderly - freeze | 11 |
| Total | \$ 119,377 |

| | _ | General Purpose | _ | Schools | | Sewers | _ | Urban Renewal | | Pension Deficit |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Debt Limitation: | ¢ | 268 508 | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | |
| 2-1/4 times base 4-1/2 times base | \$ | 268,598 | \$ | 537,197 | \$ | 447.004 | \$ | | \$ | |
| 3-3/4 times base 3-1/4 times base | | | | | | 447,664 | | 387,975 | | 050 404 |
| 3 times base | - | | - | | _ | | - | | _ | 358,131 |
| Total debt limitation | _ | 268,598 | _ | 537,197 | _ | 447,664 | - | 387,975 | | 358,131 |
| Debt as defined by Statute: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable and notes Bonds authorized and | | 6,711 | | 27,599 | | 976 | | | | |
| unissued | | 9,220 | | 14,682 | | | | | | |
| School building grants | - | | - | (10,718) | _ | | - | | _ | |
| Total indebtedness | _ | 15,931 | - | 31,563 | _ | 976 | - | - | _ | - |
| Debt Limitation in Excess of Outstanding and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Debt | \$_ | 252,667 | \$_ | 505,634 | \$_ | 446,688 | \$_ | 387,975 | \$_ | 358,131 |

Note 1: In no event shall total debt exceed seven times annual receipts from taxation. The maximum amount permitted would be \$835,639.

Note 2: Bonds Payable do not include Water bonds of \$3,450 which are considered to be self-funding.

- Note 3: In addition an estimated 49% or \$35,460 of a Town-wide school system renovation authorization totaling \$72,367 will be received from the State in the form of proportional progress payments for eligible construction costs during certain construction phases of the projects. Progress payments received to date total \$29,867 leaving a balance of \$5,593 in anticipated grant payments pending state approval of the projects.
- Note 4: In addition an estimated 95% or \$26,418 of the Vo-Ag Building Project authorization totaling \$27,808 will be received from the State in the form of proportional progress payments for eligible project costs. Progress payments received to date total \$24,730 leaving a balance of \$1,688 in anticipated grant payments pending state approval of the project.
- Note 5: In addition an estimated 50% or \$8,082 of the Eleven School Roof Project authorization totaling \$16,165 will be received from the State in the form of proportional progress payments for eligible construction costs during certain construction phases of the projects. Progress payments received to date total \$4,645 leaving a balance of \$3,437 in anticipated grant payments pending state approval of the project.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | 2,01 | <u>6</u> | 2015 | 2014 | · - | 2013 | · - | 2012 | · - | 2011 | - | 2010 | _ | 2009 | - | 2008 | _ | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| Debt Limit | \$ 835,63 | 9\$ | 809,613 | \$ 781,151 | \$ | 763,812 | \$ | 741,335 | \$ | 731,549 | \$ | 709,072 | \$ | 693,469 | \$ | 646,674 | \$ | 624,680 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 48,47 | 0 | 45,579 | 40,542 | · - | 43,384 | | 44,655 | | 44,464 | - | 52,586 | - | 57,296 | - | 61,884 | _ | 67,194 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | <u>9</u> \$ | 764,034 | \$ 740,609 | \$ | 720,428 | \$ | 696,680 | \$ | 687,085 | \$_ | 656,486 | \$_ | 636,173 | \$_ | 584,790 | \$_ | 557,486 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 5.80 | % | 5.63% | 5.19% | | 5.68% | | 6.02% | | 6.08% | | 7.42% | | 8.26% | | 9.57% | | 10.76% |

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT DEMOGRAPHIC AND EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| | | | | Labo | or Force | | Percentage Ur | nemployed (4) | |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | | School | Median | | | | New Haven | | |
| Calendar | Population | Enrollment | Household | Employed | Unemployed | Town of | Labor | State of | United |
| Year | (1) | (2) | Income (3) | (4) | (4) | Wallingford | Market | Connecticut | States |
| 2015 | 44,893 | 5,908 | \$ 75,467 | 25,356 | 1,273 | 5.0% | 5.9% | 5.9% | 5.1% |
| 2014 | 45,074 | 6,120 | 75,467 | 23,949 | 1,574 | 6.2% | 6.9% | 6.7% | 6.4% |
| 2013 | 45,141 | 6,270 | 72,531 | 23,219 | 1,806 | 7.2% | 8.4% | 8.2% | 7.8% |
| 2012 | 45,179 | 6,228 | 72,531 | 23,219 | 1,901 | 7.5% | 8.5% | 8.4% | 8.3% |
| 2011 | 45,135 | 6,293 | 72,531 | 23,550 | 2,055 | 8.0% | 8.8% | 8.5% | 9.2% |
| 2010 | 45,182 | 6,458 | 72,531 | 23,801 | 2,156 | 8.3% | 9.9% | 9.6% | 9.9% |
| 2009 | 44,872 | 6,668 | 72,531 | 24,230 | 1,278 | 5.0% | 6.3% | 5.7% | 10.0% |
| 2008 | 44,916 | 6,678 | 71,949 | 24,057 | 1,494 | 5.8% | 6.6% | 6.6% | 5.8% |
| 2007 | 44,679 | 6,723 | 66,225 | 24,630 | 995 | 3.9% | 4.7% | 4.5% | 4.8% |
| 2006 | 44,632 | 6,820 | 66,225 | 25,174 | 953 | 3.8% | 4.5% | 4.3% | 4.6% |

Total personal income is not reported for the Town of Wallingford.

Sources:

(1) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census or State of Connecticut, Department of Labor, whichever is most current.

(2) Wallingford Board of Education

(3) Connecticut Economic Resources Council (CERC).

(4) State of Connecticut, Department of Labor - June 30 year-end figures.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND TEN YEARS AGO

| | | | 2016 | | | 2006 | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|------|--|-----------|------|--|
| Business Name | Nature of Business | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Town Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Town Employment |
| Anthem BC/BS | Health Insurer | 1,694 | 1 | 6.68% | | | |
| Town of Wallingford | Municipality | 1,325 | 2 | 5.23% | 1,376 | 1 | 5.83% |
| Masonic Healthcare Center | Healthcare | 978 | 3 | 3.86% | 586 | 5 | 2.48% |
| Bristol-Myers-Squibb | Pharmaceutical R & D | 790 | 4 | 3.12% | 1,250 | 2 | 5.30% |
| Verizon Wireless | Cellular Wireless Communications | 610 | 5 | 2.41% | 675 | 4 | 2.86% |
| Community Health Network of CT, Inc. | Nonprofit Managed Care | 527 | 6 | 2.01% | | | |
| Gaylord Hospital | Medical & Rehabilitation Facility | 466 | 7 | 1.84% | 569 | 6 | 2.41% |
| Choate Rosemary Hall | Private School | 310 | 8 | 1.22% | 268 | 11 | 1.14% |
| U.S. Postal Service | Mail Distribution and Processing | 220 | 9 | 0.87% | 834 | 3 | 3.53% |
| Thurston Foods | Wholesale Food Distribution | 214 | 10 | 0.84% | | | |
| Fosdick Fulfillment Corp | Fulfillment | 210 | 11 | 0.83% | | | |
| Ulbrich Stainless Steels & Specialty Metals | Manufacture Stainless Steel | 200 | 12 | 0.79% | | | |
| Nucor Steel CT | Rebar & Wire Products | 164 | 13 | 0.65% | 210 | 12 | 0.89% |
| BYK | Manufacturer of Chemical Additives | 146 | 14 | 0.58% | | | |
| Burns & McDonnell | Engineering & Architecture | 134 | 15 | 0.53% | | | |
| Quest Diagnostics Inc | Diagnostic Laboratories | | | | 558 | 7 | 2.36% |
| Walmart | Retail | | | | 478 | 8 | 2.03% |
| Thermospas | Manufacture Spas | | | | 394 | 9 | 1.67% |
| Cytec Industries | Plastics and Resin Manufacturer | | | | 274 | 10 | 1.16% |
| Mortgage Lenders Network | Mortgage Services | | | | 210 | 13 | 0.89% |
| American Payment Systems | Financial Services | | | | 202 | 14 | 0.86% |
| Allegheny Ludlum | Rolled Stainless Steel | | | | 150 | 15 | 0.64% |
| | | 7,988 | | 31.46% | 8,034 | | 34.05% |

Source: Town of Wallingford, Office of Economic Development

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT TOWN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Finance | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Personnel and Pensions | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Other Services | 23 | 23 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Public Safety: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 88 |
| Fire & EMS | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Public Works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works | 45 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| Engineering | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Parks & Recreation | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Board of Education: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers | 588 | 574 | 575 | 574 | 574 | 587 | 604 | 606 | 613 | 618 |
| Administration | 32 | 29 | 29 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 27 | 34 | 31 | 28 |
| Custodial & Maintenance | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 35 |
| Other | 296 | 298 | 305 | 289 | 282 | 283 | 281 | 349 | 301 | 347 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 1,249 | 1,235 | 1,235 | 1,224 | 1,212 | 1,230 | 1,244 | 1,323 | 1,278 | 1,314 |
| Public Utilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Division | 63 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 54 |
| Water Division | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Sewer Division | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 129 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 121 |
| Total | 1,378 | 1,362 | 1,362 | 1,351 | 1,338 | 1,356 | 1,370 | 1,449 | 1,404 | 1,435 |

Source: Town of Wallingford Departments, Agencies and Divisions

TABLE 13

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Function / Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 2,125 | 918 | 899 | 804 | 1,096 | 932 | 889 | 954 | 993 | 1,282 |
| Building inspections conducted | 14,875 | 8,716 | 8,091 | 7,236 | 8,964 | 8,388 | 8,001 | 8,586 | 8,937 | 11,538 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical arrests | 2,214 | 1,996 | 1,862 | 1,960 | 1,926 | 1,563 | 2,192 | 1,722 | 1,684 | 1,618 |
| Parking violations | 399 | 681 | 641 | 544 | 338 | 734 | 966 | 819 | 445 | 696 |
| Traffic violations | 3,507 | 4,775 | 3,615 | 2,804 | 3,233 | 3,235 | 4,233 | 5,042 | 3,675 | 2,398 |
| Fire: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency responses | 6,484 | 6,249 | 6,540 | 6,109 | 5,826 | 5,960 | 5,779 | 5,697 | 5,423 | 5,598 |
| Fires extinguished | 88 | 86 | 178 | 99 | 164 | 102 | 86 | 59 | 181 | 166 |
| Inspections | 1,784 | 1,037 | 1,579 | 1,961 | 1,381 | 1,550 | 1,811 | 1,783 | 1,548 | 1,970 |
| Public Works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) | 8.48 | 5.53 | 4.78 | 6.80 | 6.51 | 3.33 | 4.49 | 4.39 | 4.90 | 5.63 |
| Pothole Tons of Patch | 350 | 435 | 250 | 260 | 240 | 270 | 260 | 260 | 240 | 240 |
| Parks & Recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Athletic field & park permits issued | 815 | 851 | 894 | 878 | 892 | 883 | 867 | 883 | 350 | 359 |
| Library: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Holdings in collection print & nonprint | 244,683 | 235,916 | 228,310 | 253,607 | 246,835 | 253,808 | 246,049 | 237,478 | 190,000 * | 192,322 |
| Total volumes borrowed | 540,065 | 590,312 | 622,045 | 669,997 | 700,773 | 703,579 | 687,822 | 646,244 | 500,000 * | 498,272 |
| Electric enterprise: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Lines | 400 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 397 | 396 | 395 | 395 | 396 | 396 |
| Kilowatt Hours-Daily Average(000) | 1,652 | 1,690 | 1,701 | 1,705 | 1,686 | 1,653 | 1,641 | 1,637 | 1,850 | 1,840 |
| Water enterprise: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water main breaks | 10 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 14 |
| Average daily production(000) | 3.926 | 3.631 | 3.973 | 4.085 | 4.285 | 4.380 | 3.969 | 4.239 | 4.500 | 4.593 |
| Maximum daily production(000) | 6.048 | 5.920 | 5.771 | 6.544 | 6.887 | 7.615 | 5.625 | 6.477 | 6.590 | 6.726 |
| Sewer enterprise: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average daily sewage treatment(000) | 4.910 | 5.201 | 5.358 | 5.368 | 5.982 | 5.849 | 6.305 | 5.879 | 5.500 | 6.108 |

Source: Town of Wallingford Departments, Agencies and Divisions

* Approximate figure.

TOWN OF WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function / Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Vehicles | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 42 |
| Fire Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Firefighting/rescue vehicles | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Other vehicles | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Fire stations | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Volunteer Fire Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire stations | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Firefighting/rescue vehicles | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Public Works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street maintenance: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dump trucks | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 |
| Sweepers | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Parks and Cemeteries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Cemeteries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Mowers | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Parking lots | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Health and Social Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Parks and Recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basketball courts - outdoors | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Football fields - High School | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Playgrounds | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Soccer fields | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Softball fields | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Hardball fields | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Tennis courts | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | | |
| School buildings | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Administrative buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Source: Town of Wallingford Departments, Agencies and Divisions

125